# VERTICAL PHOSPHORUS MIGRATION IN BIOSOLIDS-AMENDED SOILS: CONCENTRATIONS IN SOILS AND LEACHATES

by

Yulia Markunas

Bachelor of Environmental Science and Engineering,

Saint-Petersburg State Technological Institute (Technical University), 2010

## A thesis

presented to Ryerson University

in partial fulfillment of the

requirements for the degree of

Master of Applied Science

in the program of

Environmental Applied Science and Management

Toronto, Ontario, Canada, 2014

© Yulia Markunas, 2014

## **Author's Declaration**

I hereby declare that I am the sole author of this thesis. This is a true copy of the thesis, including any required final revisions, as accepted by my examiners.

I authorize Ryerson University to lend this thesis to other institutions or individuals for the purpose of scholarly research

I further authorize Ryerson University to reproduce this thesis by photocopying or by other means, in total or in part, at the request of other institutions or individuals for the purpose of scholarly research.

I understand that my thesis may be made electronically available to the public.

#### Abstract

Vertical phosphorus migration in biosolids-amended soils: concentrations in soils and leachates

Yulia Markunas Master of Applied Science Environmental Applied Science and Management 2014 Ryerson University

The impacts of biosolids land application on soil phosphorus and subsequent transfer to aquatic ecosystems in the condition of the minimal slope were assessed. Soil, representing typical "Non response" Ontario soil, was amended with anaerobically digested biosolids at a rate of 8 tonnes/ha. Over five months, soil samples from two different depths were sequentially fractionated to determine various inorganic and organic phosphorus pools in order to evaluate phosphorus vertical migration within a soil profile. Soil leachate was analyzed for soluble reactive phosphorus and added to the aquariums mimicking receiving surface waters. Water from aquariums was tested for the presence of eutrophication. The results indicated that biosolids application did not significantly affect phosphorus concentrations in soil and did not cause phosphorus vertical migration. The concentrations of soluble reactive phosphorus also were not affected by biosolids. No signs of eutrophication were observed in receiving waters.

iii

## Acknowledgements

I would like to thank Ryerson University and the Department of Chemistry and Biology specifically for the great experience of being a part of the Canadian education system.

I would like to express gratitude to my supervisors, Dr. Vadim Bostan and Dr. Andrew Laursen for their help, support, and believing in me. This thesis would not have been possible without them. I would also like to thank Dr. Lynda McCarthy, who along with my supervisors inspired me for my research ideas.

I am indebted to Grace Baird, who spent more than a thousand hours volunteering for my thesis. Working in the laboratory was much easier and much more pleasurable with her.

On a personal note, I would like to thank my parents and my stepparents for always being there for me. I am very grateful to my father for his both moral and financial support of my education. My deepest gratitude goes to my mother, who inspired me throughout all my life. I owe everything I achieved to her.

Finally, I would like to thank my friends for their unconditional friendship and support. Their confidence in me made me always move forward and never give up.

iv

| Author's Declarationii                                |
|---|
| Abstractiii   |
| Acknowledgmentsiv                                     |
| Table of Contentsv                                    |
| List of Tablesviii                                    |
| List of Figuresix                                     |
| List of Appendicesx                                   |
| List of Abbreviationsxi                               |
| <b>1</b> Introduction1                                |
| 1.1 Biosolids1  |
| 1.1.1 The History of Biosolids Land Application1      |
| 1.1.2 Biosolids Production3                           |
| 1.1.2.1 Sludge Formation3                             |
| 1.1.2.2 Biosolids Formation6                          |
| 1.1.3 Biosolids Standards8                            |
| 1.1.3.1 Standards for Metals9                         |
| 1.1.3.2 Standards for Pathogens10                     |
| 1.1.3.3 Standards for Organic Chemical Contaminants12 |
| 1.1.3.4 Standards for Odour12                         |
| 1.1.3.5 Standards for Application Rates13             |
| 1.1.4 Fates of Biosolids17                            |
| 1.1.4.1 Incineration18                                |
| 1.1.4.2 Mine Reclamation18                            |
| 1.1.4.3 Landfill Disposal19                           |

| 1.1.5 Biosolids Land Application   | 20  |
|--|---|
| 1.1.6 Benefits of Biosolids Land Application   | 20  |
| 1.1.7 Environmental Concerns Related to Biosolids I  | and Application21   |
| 1.2 The Phosphorus Cycle   | 23  |
| 1.2.1 Terrestrial Phosphorus Cycle   | 26  |
| 1.2.2 Phosphorus in Soil   |   |
| 1.2.2.1 Particulate Phosphorus   | 28  |
| 1.2.2.2 Dissolved Phosphorus   |   |
| 1.2.3 Transport of Phosphorus from Continents to th  | e Aquatic Environment34   |
| 1.2.3.1 Runoff and Erosion   | 34  |
| 1.2.3.2 Subsurface Flow and Tile Drainage  | 35  |
| 1.3 Research Rationale and Hypotheses  | 35  |
| 1.3.1 Research Hypotheses  | 40  |
| Matarials and Mathada  |   |
| Materials and Methods  |   |
| 2.1 Experimental Setup   | 42  |
| <ul><li>2.1 Experimental Setup</li><li>2.2 Biosolids Application</li></ul>   | 42  |
| <ul> <li>2.1 Experimental Setup</li> <li>2.2 Biosolids Application</li> <li>2.3 Sample Collection and Storage</li> </ul>                                 |   |
| <ul> <li>2.1 Experimental Setup</li> <li>2.2 Biosolids Application</li> <li>2.3 Sample Collection and Storage</li></ul>                                  |   |
| <ul> <li>2.1 Experimental Setup</li> <li>2.2 Biosolids Application</li> <li>2.3 Sample Collection and Storage</li> <li>2.3.1 Sample Collection</li></ul> |   |
| <ul> <li>2.1 Experimental Setup</li> <li>2.2 Biosolids Application</li> <li>2.3 Sample Collection and Storage</li> <li>2.3.1 Sample Collection</li></ul> |   |
| <ul> <li>2.1 Experimental Setup</li></ul>  |   |
| <ul> <li>2.1 Experimental Setup</li></ul>  | 42<br>43<br>45<br>45<br>46<br>47<br>47<br>0lids-amended soils47 |
| <ul> <li>2.1 Experimental Setup</li></ul>  | 42<br>43<br>45<br>45<br>46<br>47<br>47<br>0lids-amended soils47 |
| <ul> <li>2.1 Experimental Setup</li></ul>  |   |

| 2.5.2.1 Phosphorus Analysis   | 56          |
|---|-------------|
| 2.5.2.2 Carbon Analysis   | 57          |
| 2.5.2.3 Chlorophyll Analysis  | 58          |
| 2.5.3 Plant Analysis  | 59          |
| 2.5.3.1 Germination Test  | 59          |
| 2.5.3.2 Phosphorus Analysis in Plants                                     | 59          |
| 2.6 Statistical Analysis  | 60          |
| 3 Results and Discussion  | 61          |
| 3.1 Biosolids Effects on Phosphorus Concentrations in Soil, Leachates, an | d Receiving |
| Surface Waters  | 61          |
| 3.1.1 Phosphorus in Biosolids and Initial Soil                            | 61          |
| 3.1.2 Expected Phosphorus Concentration Increase After Biosolids App      | lication67  |
| 3.1.3 Phosphorus in Soil  | 70          |
| 3.1.4 Phosphorus in Leachates   | 77          |
| 3.1.5 Impact of Leachates on Receiving Waters                             | 79          |
| 3.1.6 Phosphorus Findings Summary   | 81          |
| 3.2 Biosolids Effects on Soil Productivity                                | 82          |
| 3.3 Setup and Methods Efficiency  |             |
| 3.4 Future Studies Recommendations  | 86          |
| 4 Conclusions   | 87          |
| Appendices  | 90          |
| References  | 148         |

# List of Tables

| Table 1.1: Standards for metals in biosolids in Canada10                                    |
|---|
| Table 1.2: Odour categories and their corresponding ranges of odour detection               |
| thresholds13  |
| Table 1.3: Waiting periods and other requirements for land application of biosolids in      |
| Ontario15   |
| Table 1.4: Separation requirements for land application of biosolids in Ontario16           |
| Table 1.5: Apatite minerals and their formulas  |
| Table 1.6: Non-apatite minerals and their formulas  |
| Table 1.7: Aluminum phosphate minerals and their formulas                                   |
| Table 1.8: Iron and manganese phosphate minerals and their formulas                         |
| Table 2.1: Soil sample collection schedule45  |
| Table 2.2: Leachate sample collection schedule46  |
| Table 3.1: Dependence of soil responsiveness to fertilizer application from the             |
| concentration of bioavailable phosphorus64  |
| Table 3.2: Quantitative phosphorus concentration increases expected in the entire length of |
| the soil columns within 1 week from biosolids application69                                 |
| Table 3.3: Phosphorus concentration increases caused by the application of biosolids70      |
| Table 3.4: Relative increases in bioavailable phosphorus concentrations for different types |
| of soil in conditions otherwise similar to the current research76                           |
| Table 3.5: Phosphorus findings summary  |

# List of Figures

| Figure 1.1: Typical secondary wastewater treatment system                      | 5  |
|--|----|
| Figure 1.2: Phosphorus global cycle  | 26 |
| Figure 1.3: Phosphorus transport by runoff                                     | 35 |
| Figure 2.1: Experimental setup   | 42 |
| Figure 2.2: Inorganic phosphorus fractionation                                 | 48 |
| Figure 2.3: Organic phosphorus fractionation                                   | 51 |
| Figure 3.1: Phosphorus in initial soil   | 62 |
| Figure 3.2: Phosphorus in biosolids  | 63 |
| Figure 3.3: Predictions of phosphorus increase                                 | 68 |
| Figure 3.4: Phosphorus in soil   | 70 |
| Figure 3.5: Concentrations of soluble reactive phosphorus in analyzed leachate | 77 |
| Figure 3.6: Eutrophication's analysis  | 79 |

# List of Appendices

| Appendix A: Determining Biosolids Concentration and Biosolids Application Rate for |      |
|--|------|
| Constructed Columns  | 90   |
| Appendix B: Phosphorus Fractions in Biosolids                                      | .91  |
| Appendix C: Initial Phosphorus Fractions in Soil                                   | .96  |
| Appendix D: Expected Phosphorus Concentrations Increase after Biosolids            |      |
| Application  | 107  |
| Appendix E: Phosphorus Fractions in Soil Columns                                   | .109 |
| Appendix F: Soluble Reactive Phosphorus in Leachate                                | 141  |
| Appendix G: Receiving Waters Analysis  | 142  |
| Appendix H: Plants' Phosphorus   | 143  |
| Appendix I: Plants' Analysis   | 144  |

# List of Abbreviations

| AB   | Alberta  |
|------|--|
| ADP  | Adenosine diphosphate                            |
| AMP  | Adenosine monophosphate                          |
| АТР  | Adenosine triphosphate                           |
| BC   | British Columbia                                 |
| BOD  | Biochemical oxygen demand                        |
| CBP  | Canadian Biosolids Partnership                   |
| CBP  | Calcium-bound phosphorus                         |
| CCME | Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment |
| CDD  | Chlorinated dibenzo- <i>p</i> -dioxins           |
| CDF  | Chlorinated dibenzofurans                        |
| CFA  | Carbonate fluorapatite                           |
| CFIA | Canadian Food Inspection Agency                  |
| CFU  | Colony forming units                             |
| CWWA | Canadian Water and Wastewater Association        |
| DOM  | Dissolved organic matter                         |
| DNA  | Deoxyribonucleic acid                            |
| EQ   | Exceptional quality                              |
| EuLA | European Lime Association                        |
| FAP  | Fluorapatite                                     |
| FOG  | Fats, oils, and grease                           |
| GMSC | Greater Moncton Sewerage Commission              |
| LBP  | Loosely-bound phosphorus                         |
| LP   | Labile phosphorus                                |
| MB   | Manitoba   |
| MBP  | Metal-bound phosphorus                           |
| MLP  | Moderately-labile phosphorus                     |
| MPN  | Most probable number                             |
| NASM | Non-agricultural source materials                |

| NB     | New Brunswick   |
|--------|---|
| NBMA   | Northwest Biosolids Management Association              |
| NDIR   | Non-dispersive infrared gas analyzer                    |
| NLP    | Non-labile phosphorus                                   |
| NS     | Nova Scotia   |
| NWT    | Northwest Territories                                   |
| OMAFRA | Ontario Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Rural Affairs |
| ON     | Ontario   |
| OU     | Odour unit  |
| PEI    | Prince Edward Island                                    |
| QC     | Quebec  |
| RNA    | Ribonucleic acids                                       |
| SK     | Saskatchewan  |
| SRP    | Soluble reactive phosphorus                             |
| TCDD   | 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo- <i>p</i> -dioxin            |
| TEF    | Toxic equivalency factor                                |
| TEQ    | Toxic equivalent  |
| ТОС    | Total organic carbon                                    |
| ТР     | Total phosphorus  |
| UNEP   | United Nations Environment Programme                    |
| US EPA | United States Environmental Protection Agency           |
| WEF    | Water Environment Federation                            |
| WSP    | Water-soluble phosphorus                                |

#### 1. Introduction

Even though the term "biosolids", as it is understood now, only appeared at the end of 20th century, the concept of human waste application to agricultural lands has been known for thousands of years. This practice has demonstrated an ability to improve soil fertility. However, along with the potential advantages of biosolids application, come several environmental concerns, including heavy metal leaching and accumulation, potential presence and potential spread of pathogens, presence of organic contaminants, and nutrient enrichment, especially in phosphorus, that might contribute to cultural eutrophication. The concerns regarding high phosphorus levels in biosolids, potential transfer of this phosphorus through the soil in leachate, and the impact of this leachate on receiving waters are addressed in this paper.

#### 1.1. Biosolids

#### 1.1.1. The History of Biosolids Land Application

The concept of human waste application to agricultural lands derives from thousands of years ago (US EPA, 1997a; WEF, 2004; Sanin *et al.*, 2011), when Chinese societies began applying sewage to surrounding farmlands. Such practice provided a closed nutrient cycle that helped to maintain soil fertility and provided a means of disposal for waste. Chinese farmers so highly valued the ability of sewage to increase land cropping that they competed with one another to obtain as much sewage as possible. Other early urban civilizations, such as Egypt and Indus Valley, at that time had not yet discovered the advantages of human waste application to agricultural lands and were focused on developing sewage

systems that helped cities to get rid of the produced waste. However, these systems often just created problems, such as heavy downstream water contamination (WEF, 2004).

The large-scale land application of municipal waste began only about 160 years ago when flush toilets and municipal sewage systems were first introduced in Western Europe and North America. Until then, the untreated wastewater was discharged directly into streams, rivers, and lakes. Such practice resulted in heavy pollution of receiving water bodies (US EPA, 1999). The stink of the rivers became unbearable. Water supplies located downstream from discharge points became the source of various water-borne diseases, such as cholera. In 1850, the first sewage farms, the predecessors of current wastewater treatment plants, were established in England to treat discharges from interceptors (WEF, 2004). The concept of sewage farms quickly spread in Europe and around the globe. By 1875, many similar farms already served many European cities. About a dozen sewage farms were established in North America by the end of the century. While sewage farms alleviated water bodies' pollution, sewage sludge produced on these farms created a different set of problems, including the disposal of sewage sludge.

To address the sludge disposal problem, it was put to beneficial uses, such as land application (WEF, 2004). New, efficient methods of sewage sludge treatment were introduced in the 1900s to minimize the contamination of food crops (CWWA, 2009). All sewage sludge intended for land application had to be stabilized in a digestion process. The stabilization of biosolids served to decompose the solids, to reduce odours, and to destroy most of the bacteria in the material (CWWA, 2009). To differentiate between untreated sewage sludge and treated sewage sludge that can be safely land applied, the term "biosolids" came into usage in 1991 (CCME, 2010; CCME, 2012, US EPA 2012). Today, biosolids are defined as a "nutrient-rich organic material separated during the wastewater treatment process that, after receiving additional treatment and passing rigorous quality requirements, is used as an agricultural or commercial fertilizer and soil-conditioning material" (UNEP, 2009).

Today, the use of biosolids in agriculture is a worldwide practice. In this research, Canadian biosolids application practices were addressed. In the early 2000s, annual generation of biosolids in Canada reached 555,000 tonnes (CBP, 2007), 17% of which were landfilled, 22% of which were incinerated, 52% of which were land applied, and 9% of which were put in other beneficial uses (GMSC, 2006).

#### **1.1.2. Biosolids Production**

### 1.1.2.1. Sludge Formation

As stated above, biosolids represent the sludge produced during the wastewater treatment process. As wastewaters differ greatly, so do wastewater treatment plants and the sludge produced at them. Overall, most treatment steps could be divided into screening, primary treatment, secondary treatment, and tertiary treatment (Sanin *et al.*, 2011).

#### Screening:

Screening is a preliminary treatment meant to remove coarse solids that are present in wastewater in order to prevent damage to the treatment plant. Removed solids are too bulky to be utilized in biosolids. Instead they are sent directly to a landfill or an incinerator. Sand, gravel, and other heavy material that settle down in a grit tank following the screening system are also commonly disposed of at a landfill (Spellman 1997; Spinosa and Vesilind 2001; Clesceri *et al.* 2008). The screening step of a wastewater treatment plant does not contribute to the production of biosolids.

#### **Primary Treatment:**

Primary treatment is a wastewater treatment step that follows preliminary screening. The purpose of this step is to reduce the amount of suspended solids in wastewater. At this stage, wastewater is held in a settling tank or clarifier, where all heavier solids settle at the bottom and lighter solids float to the top (Sanin *et al.*, 2011). Usually, more than half of the suspended solids are removed and over one third of the biochemical oxygen demand is reduced during primary treatment (Amuda *et al.* 2008). Solids removed from the bottom of the clarifier and floating materials skimmed from the top are combined together to become a raw primary sludge. This sludge is often very watery and has a high concentration of pathogens (Sanin *et al.*, 2011).

## Secondary Treatment:

Secondary treatment of the wastewater is designed to remove BOD and residual solids (Sanin *et al.*, 2011), which are usually removed by either biological filtration or sludge activation (Amuda *et al.* 2008). At this step the biomass is cultured in the aeration tank and suspended in the wastewater. Cultured microorganisms reduce the oxygen demand of water by consuming organic material producing CO<sub>2</sub> (Spinosa and Vesilind 2001; Sanin *et al.*, 2011). At the end, biomass is settled out in the final clarifier and part of this is returned to the aeration tank (Spellman 1997; Clesceri *et al.* 2008; Sanin *et al.*, 2011). The portion of

the biomass that is not returned to the head of the system is called waste activated sludge. It is usually mixed with the raw primary sludge for further formation of biosolids (Sanin *et al.*, 2011). A typical wastewater treatment system combining primary and secondary treatments is presented in Fig. 1.1.



Fig. 1.1. Typical secondary wastewater treatment system (Bengtson, 2011).

## Tertiary Treatment:

Tertiary treatment is the last step of a wastewater treatment process. It came into practice only several decades ago to address the issue of high nutrient levels in wastewaters. Nitrogen and phosphorus are removed during tertiary treatment by the use of physicochemical or biological methods (Sanin *et al.*, 2011). Tertiary treatment nutrient removal includes processes such as nitrification/denitrification, ammonia stripping, phosphorous precipitation, and overland flow. The sludge collected at the end is added to the mixture of the raw primary sludge and the waste activated sludge for further biosolids formation.

#### 1.1.2.2. Biosolids Formation

Sludge collected from all three steps of wastewater treatment is stabilized by a digestion process. There are several different digestion processes applicable for sewage sludge stabilization. The type of process varies from one wastewater treatment plant to another.

#### Anaerobic Digestion:

One possible type of stabilization process is anaerobic digestion. This is the oldest and the most common type of biosolids formation used at wastewater treatment plants. Anaerobic digestion is a series of processes where microorganisms, in the absence of oxygen, break down biodegradable organic materials in sludge. Four main processes involved in anaerobic digestion are hydrolysis, fermentation, acetogenesis, and methanogenesis. Microorganisms, predominantly bacteria, are involved at each of the reactions. Undergoing all four steps of the digestion process, large polymers present in the sludge are finally converted to methane and water (Amuda *et al.* 2008; Clesceri *et al.* 2008).

Anaerobic digestion is performed in airtight reactors for an extended period of time. Time required for the process is dictated by the temperature regime. At 35°C to 55°C, anaerobic digestion typically requires approximately 15 days; at 20°C, sludge digestion typically requires at least 60 days (US EPA, 1997a).

Anaerobic digestion results in about 40% reduction of volatile solids, significant reduction of pathogens, and reduction of objectionable odour (Sanin *et al.*, 2011). However, the resulting biosolids from the anaerobic digestion are still rich in ammonium and phosphorus.

6

#### Aerobic Digestion:

Another type of the stabilization process used at wastewater treatment plants is aerobic digestion. Overall this process can be described as of oxidizing and decomposing of the organic part of the sludge by microorganisms in the presence of oxygen. During this process, sludge is usually left in open or closed, but aerated, tanks for an extended period of time (i.e., several days). This results in the formation of CO<sub>2</sub>, water and ammonia. Further oxidation of ammonia to nitrates decreases the pH of the sludge to the required levels for use in land application (Spellman, 1997; Clesceri *et al.*, 2008). Aerobic digested sludge is stabilized in terms of its oxygen demand and fraction of volatile solids (Sanin *et al.*, 2011).

#### Anoxic-Aerobic Digestion:

The combination of anaerobic and aerobic processes, called anoxic-aerobic digestion, could be used as an alternative to the two digestion processes described above. During this process, collected sludge is kept in an airtight tank where aerators are turned on and off intermittently. When oxygen accesses the system, microorganisms convert ammonium present in sludge into nitrate, which is then denitrified while aerators are turned off. Anoxic-aerobic digestion is efficient not only in pathogen removal, but also in reduction of nitrogen concentrations in resulting biosolids by enhancing nitrification-denitrification (Clesceri *et al.*, 2008).

### High pH – High Temperature Digestion:

Finally, high pH – high temperature digestion could be applied for sludge stabilization. During this process, lime or any other suitable alkali is added to the sludge to raise its pH

7

and kill pathogens. To achieve the reduction of pathogens below detectable levels, sludge is held at pH 12 or above for at least 72 hours. For at least 12 out of these 72 hours, the temperature is maintained at 52°C (US EPA, 1997a). High pH – high temperature digestion results in elimination of pathogens (i.e., with no risk of pathogen regrowth) and significant reduction of vector attraction and objectionable odour (EuLA, 2010). The resulting biosolids from the high pH – high temperature digestion are rich in organic carbon and nutrients.

As a result of the different types of digestion processes, as well as differences in the waste streams that generate the sludge, biosolids vary greatly in their chemical composition, pathogen load, nutrient content, and odour levels.

#### 1.1.3. Biosolids Standards

Land applicable biosolids resulting from digestion processes could be classified based on the various quality criteria such as trace elements, heavy metals, pathogen reduction, and vector attraction and odour reduction. Classification systems vary broadly among Canadian provinces. Small territories, such as Nunavut and Yukon, adopted Canadian Food Inspection Agency's (CFIA) standards in their biosolids classification. In Saskatchewan (SK) and Manitoba (MB) there is only one category of biosolids; whereas two categories of biosolids (i.e., Class A and Class B) are recognized in British Columbia (BC), Nova Scotia (NS), and Northwest Territories (NWT). Three categories of biosolids (i.e., Exceptional quality (EQ), Class A and Class B) are recognized in Prince Edward Island (PEI) and New Brunswick (NB). In Quebec (QC) and Alberta (AB) biosolids are classified into entirely different categories and different naming conventions are adopted. There, biosolids can be classified based on the levels of chemical contamination (i.e., Category C1 and C2), levels of pathogens (i.e., P1 and P2) and odour characteristics (i.e., O1, O2 and O3); consequently, biosolids are classified into one of the 12 possible classes (e.g., C1P101, the best quality product, or C1P2O3 etc). In Ontario (ON), biosolids are categorized into metal (i.e., CM1 and CM2), pathogen (i.e., CP1 and CP2) and odour (i.e., OC1, OC2 and OC3) categories. Accordingly, all biosolids in ON could be classified into one of the 12 possible classes (CM1CP10C1 (the best quality product) or CM1CP2OC3, etc.) (CCME, 2010).

As biosolids are primarily managed under provincial legislation, standards and parameters to ensure the quality of biosolids are also often developed provincially. The requirements for various parameters utilized to establish quality criteria at the federal and provincial levels are outlined below.

#### 1.1.3.1. Standards for Metals

Canadian Food Inspection Agency does not establish specific requirements for metal levels in biosolids or biosolids-amended soils, but most provinces have their own standards for maximum acceptable metal levels in biosolids products (CCME, 2010). Metal standards of several provinces are presented in Table 1.1.

For biosolids to be given the best product category, all metal concentrations of these biosolids should be within the limits of this category. If even one metal concentration exceeds the standards established for this category, biosolids cannot be given the best product category. For example, if biosolids produced in Ontario had 2 mg/kg Cd, 80 mg/kg

9

Cu, 100 mg/kg Pb, but 240 mg/kg Cr, it would be given the category CM2 instead of the category CM1.

| Jurisdiction       | Metal Concentration in Biosolids (mg/kg of dry mass) |      |      |     |     |      |      |     |     |    |     |
|--------------------|--|------|------|-----|-----|------|------|-----|-----|----|-----|
|                    | Cd   | Cr   | Cu   | Hg  | Ni  | Pb   | Zn   | As  | Se  | Мо | Со  |
| SK                 | 20   | 1060 | 760  | 5   | 180 | 500  | 1850 | 75  | 14  | 20 | 150 |
| NS (Class A)       | 3  | 210  | 400  | 0.8 | 62  | 150  | 700  | 13  | 2   | 5  | 34  |
| NS (Class B)       | 20   | 1060 | 760  | 5   | 180 | 500  | 1850 | 75  | 14  | 20 | 150 |
| PEI (EQ)           | 39   | 1200 | 1500 | 17  | 420 | 300  | 2800 | 41  | 100 | -  | -   |
| PEI (Classes A, B) | 85   | -    | 4300 | 57  | 420 | 840  | 7500 | 75  | 100 | 75 | -   |
| BC (Class A)       | 3  | 100  | 400  | 2   | 62  | 150  | 500  | 13  | 2   | 5  | 34  |
| BC (Class B)       | 20   | 1060 | 2200 | 15  | 180 | 500  | 1850 | 75  | 14  | 20 | 150 |
| QC (C1)            | 3  | 210  | 400  | 0.8 | 62  | 150  | 700  | 13  | 2   | 5  | 34  |
| QC (C2)            | 10   | 1060 | 1000 | 4   | 180 | 300  | 1850 | 41  | 14  | 20 | 150 |
| ON (CM1)           | 3  | 210  | 100  | 0.8 | 62  | 150  | 500  | 13  | 2   | 5  | 34  |
| ON (CM2)           | 34   | 2800 | 1700 | 11  | 420 | 1100 | 4200 | 170 | 34  | 94 | 340 |

Table 1.1. Standards for metals in biosolids in Canada (CCME, 2010).

#### 1.1.3.2. Standards for Pathogens

Not all Canadian provinces have standards for pathogen levels in biosolids. Instead, these provinces specify the treatment that should be used for biosolids formation. For example, MB requires all biosolids meant for land application to be obtained through anaerobic digestion. In Alberta, the three-level digestion process of sludge is specified. In other provinces, *Salmonella, E. coli*, and fecal coliforms are used as indicators of pathogen contamination of biosolids. According to the CFIA's standards for pathogens, *Salmonella* must be absent (non-detectable) and the level of fecal coliforms must not exceed 1000 Most Probable Number (MPN) per gram of the total solids (CCME, 2010).

In QC, based on the pathogen levels, all biosolids are divided into 2 categories, P1 and P2. Sewage biosolids that meet P1 standards must demonstrate an undetectable level of *Salmonella* in 10g wet weight of the sample. For P2 *E. coli* is used as an indicator. To meet P2 standards, the level of *E. coli* should be lower than 2x10<sup>6</sup> colony forming units (CFU)/g of total solids' dry weight.

US EPA standards are used in NB for pathogen levels in biosolids. According to these standards, sewage biosolids must meet levels of *Salmonella* < 3 CFU or MPN/4g or 100 ml and levels of fecal coliforms < 3 MPN/g.

Ontario requires all biosolids to be treated in an approved process to reduce pathogens. Under the NASM (non-agricultural source materials) Plan, land applicable biosolids are sub-categorized into CP1 and CP2. Sewage biosolids that meet the CP1 standard must meet levels of *E. coli* <1,000 CFU/g dry weight, *Salmonella* < 3 CFU or MPN/4g or 100 ml, and *Viable Helminth ova* and total culturable enteric virus non detectable per 4g or 100 ml. The CP2 category does not have specific standards regulating *Salmonella* or total culturable enteric virus, but sewage biosolids categorized as CP2 have to meet the standard for *E. coli* < 2x10<sup>6</sup> CFU/g of total solids dry weight standard (CCME, 2010).

In all other provinces, the *Salmonella* standard is < 3 MPN/ 4g, and the standard for fecal coliforms is < 1000 MPN/g of the total solids meant for the highest quality biosolids. For the lower quality products, the standard for fecal coliforms is below 2,000,000 MPN/g (CCME, 2010).

In order to be land applied, the biosolids must meet the highest category criterion (CCME, 2010).

#### 1.1.3.3. Standards for Organic Chemical Contaminants

Dioxins and furans are used as indicators of organic chemical contamination of biosolids (CCME, 2010). The dioxins that might be present in biosolids include seven chlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins (CDDs), 10 chlorinated dibenzofurans (CDFs), and 12 coplanar PCB congeners (National Research Council, 2002). Each of these compounds is assigned a toxic equivalency factor (TEF) that represents a potency to activate the aryl hydrocarbon receptor (AhR) relative to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD). Multiplying the concentrations of each CDD, CDF, or dioxin-like PCB in biosolids by their TEFs and summing the products yields the toxic equivalents (TEQs) in that material (National Research Council, 2002).

According to CFIA, the maximum acceptable cumulative addition of organic chemicals to soil should not exceed 5.4 mg Toxic Equivalent (TEQ)/ha over 45 years. The standard for dioxins and furans are therefore calculated for each province individually regarding permitted biosolids application rate (CCME, 2010). As such, at a rate of 8 tonnes/ha, the level of dioxins and furans should not exceed 15 ng TEQ/kg of biosolids.

### 1.1.3.4. Standards for Odour

Defined standards for an odour level are not found in many provinces. Ontario, however, addresses potential odour issues associated with biosolids land application. Under NASM Plan, land applicable biosolids are sub-categorized into OC1, OC2, and OC3, based on the detection threshold of the material. OC1 biosolids are the least odourous; OC3 are the most odourous (OMAFRA, 2012a). The corresponding ranges of odour detection thresholds for all three categories are shown in Table 1.2.

Table 1.2. Odour categories and their corresponding ranges of odour detection thresholds.

| Odor Category | Odour Detection Threshold  |
|---------------|--|
| 0C1           | Less than 500 odour units (OU) (OC1 <500 OU)   |
| 0C2           | More than or equal to 500 odour units but less than 1,500 odour units (500<br>OU ≤ OC2 < 1,500 OU)     |
| 0C3           | More than or equal to 1,500 odour units but less than 4,500 odour units<br>(1,500 OU ≤ OC3 < 4,500 OU) |

The odour unit (OU) is the number of unit volumes of odourless gas required to dilute one unit volume of odourous gas to reach the odour panel's detection threshold.

Given the complexity of the human sense of smell to odours, odour categories of biosolids are defined by a standardized method using dynamic olfactometry.

The odour category affects land application standards, such as separation distances to neighboring properties and methods of application. In general, greater setback distances and incorporation are required for more odourous materials (OMAFRA, 2012a).

#### 1.1.3.5. Standards for Application Rates

In Canada, if the biosolids are treated and meet the federal fertilizers act regulatory requirements then they can be classified as a commercial fertilizer or soil amendment. Biosolids suppliers provide the directions for their biosolids use, including the frequency, timing and rate of application, as well as target crops on which the product is intended for use, which are required to be on the label. These directions should be created to minimize the potential environmental risks associated with the biosolids use.

In ON, in agreement with the NASM Plan, biosolids intended for land application must meet beneficial use criteria (i.e., demonstrate beneficial use for either organic matter content, nutrients, pH balance or irrigation) and comply with maximum application rates for nitrogen, phosphate, and depending on the treatment method and digester feedstock. Ontario also has numerous land application requirements that specify waiting periods for harvesting tree fruits and grapes, vegetables, hay and haylage, and sod as well as grazing horses, cattle, swine, sheep and goats (CCME, 2010). Some waiting periods and other requirements for land application of biosolids in Ontario are provided in Table 1.3.

Separation requirements for land application of biosolids in Canada are also established provincially. These requirements are designed to protect the surface and ground water quality, and human health. The separation requirements for land application of biosolids in ON are listed in Table 1.4. Table 1.3. Waiting periods and other requirements for land application of biosolids as regulated under O.Reg 267/03 (CCME, 2010).

| Application<br>Rate | Regulation application of sewage biosolids cannot exceed 22tones/ha/5yrs dry<br>weight based on regulated metals. Maximum application rates may also be<br>restricted by other parameters such as metals, boron, sodium, fats and oils, and<br>grease upon Director request). The most restrictive rate will govern. |
|---------------------|--|
| Pasture             | 3 weeks for CM1 and CP1 and 2 months for CM2 and/or CP2 for horse, beef or dairy cattle<br>3 weeks for CM1 and CP1 and 6 months for CM2 and/or CP2 for swine, sheep or   |
|                     | goats  |
| Livestock feed      | 3 weeks for hay and haylage  |
| Vegetables          | 3 weeks for CM1 and CP1 and 12 months for CM2 and/or CP2   |
|                     | 3 weeks for CM1 and CP1 and 3 months for CM2 and/or CP2 for tree fruits & grapes   |
| Other Crops         | 3 weeks for CM1 and CP1 and 15 months for CM2 and/or CP2 for small fruits  |
|                     | 3 weeks for CM1 and CP1 and 12 months for CM2 and/or CP2 for tobacco   |
| Commercial<br>Sod   | 3 weeks for CM1 and CP1 and 12 months for CM2 and/or CP2   |

Table 1.4. Separation requirements for land application of biosolids as regulated under O.Reg 267/03 (CCME, 2010).

| From   | Distance (m)  |
|--|---|
| Residential/ Dwellings   | Residential (single dwelling): - OC1 – no application <25m  |
|  | - OC2 – no application <25m, 25-90m injection or spreading and incorporation within 6 hours, >90m no restriction  |
|  | - OC3 – no application <100m, 100-450m injection or if injection not possible spreading and incorporation within 6 hours, >450m injection and incorporation within 24 hours.  |
| Institutional/<br>Commercial/Schools/<br>Parks and playgrounds | Residential areas, commercial, community or institutional uses:   |
|  | - OC1 - <50m no application   |
|  | - OC2 – no application <50m, 50-450m injection or spreading and incorporation within 6 hours, >450m no restriction  |
|  | -OC3 – no application <200m, 200-900m injection or spreading and incorporation within 6 hours, >900m injection or spreading and incorporation within 24 hours   |
| Surface Water/ Ground<br>Water/Wells                           | Surface Water:  |
|  | -CM1 and CP1 – if a 3m vegetable buffer is along surface water, in the<br>next 10m biosolids must be injected, incorporated within 24 hours or<br>applied to a living crop or on a field with at least 30% crop residue |
|  | -20m if no vegetated buffer.  |
|  | - CM2 and/or CP2 – 20m  |
|  | Water Table:  |
|  | -CM1 and CP1 – no application <30cm   |
|  | - CM2 and/or CP2 – no application <30 cm, 30-90cm based on risk of groundwater contamination  |

| From    | Distance (m)   |
|---------|--|
|         | Wells:   |
|         | CM1 and CP1- Municipal – 100 m, Drilled (6m water tight casing & $\ge 15$ m well depth) – 15m, other – 30m   |
|         | CM2 and/or CP2 – Municipal – 100m, Drilled (6m watertight casing & ≥<br>15m well depth) – 15 m, other – 90m  |
|         | Depth to Bedrock: <30cm no application 30-100cm based on material quality and state (solid vs. liquid) >100cm no restriction based on bedrock            |
| Bedrock | Depth to Bedrock:  |
|         | < 30cm – no application  |
|         | 30-100 cm – application based on material quality and state (solid or liquid)  |
|         | >100 cm – no restrictions for application  |
| Other   | Prohibition on land application anytime when the ground is frozen, snow<br>covered and in winter (between Dec 1 and March 31st of the following<br>year) |

## 1.1.4. Fates of Biosolids

The greatest portion (52%) of biosolids produced at wastewater treatment plants in Canada is land applied (GMSC, 2006). Nevertheless, there are several other mechanisms of biosolids disposal, such as incineration, mine reclamation, incorporation into building materials, and landfill disposal (US EPA, 1993; Sanin *et al.*, 2011).

#### 1.1.4.1. Incineration

Incineration of biosolids is attractive both for volume reduction and energy recovery (Roy *et al.*, 2011). Additionally, high-temperature processes ensure the elimination of pathogens that may be present in biosolids. Usually, biosolids incineration is accomplished in two steps. The first step is the drying process, where biosolids are dewatered to between 15 and 35% solids. The second step is the actual combustion of the volatile fraction of the solids that occurs at temperatures > 480°C. As 65 to 75% solids are combustible, the volume of ash produced is significantly lower than that of the original biosolids (Sanin *et al.*, 2011). This ash then can be used in construction materials as a binding agent (Sanin *et al.*, 2011) or disposed of in landfill. If solids are dewatered to approximately 30% solids or higher and their heat value is sufficient, the combustion process can be self-sustaining, and supplemental fuel is not required (US EPA, 2003a).

There are several disadvantages of incineration as a method of biosolids disposal. The greatest disadvantage is the release of greenhouse and other gasses, such as CO2, NOx, and SOx. Moreover, trace elements may also be concentrated up to ten-fold from their original concentration, which complicates further handling of the combustion product. Finally, incineration eliminates any potential for recycling nutrients and organic matter (UNEP, 2009).

## 1.1.4.2. Mine Reclamation

Mining is a very important branch of Canadian industry. However, the mining process can severely damage soil structure at mining sites and around them. In the aftermath of this

18

damage, soils are often unable to support plant life due to the altered pH, lack of nutrients and organic matter, and other ecosystem changes (NBMA, 2004). To address this problem, nutrient-rich biosolids can be utilized at abandoned mining sites to replace lost topsoil. Such practice can improve soil fertility and stability, thus decreasing erosion and aiding in re-vegetation (NBMA, 2004).

There are several great advantages of biosolids use in mining reclamation. The first advantage is the ability to dispose great volume of biosolids at once. Secondly, this allows restoration of vegetation that would be very hard to restore otherwise (Stehouwer *et al.,* 2006). Additionally, as lower classes of biosolids can be applied at mining sites, mine reclamation is a way to use of lower class biosolids that cannot be applied to agricultural land. However, the research on nutrient and trace element leaching following mine reclamation with biosolids demonstrated that large applications of low-C/N biosolids could negatively impact an area's water quality (Stehouwer *et al.,* 2006). Even though nutrient losses could be minimized by appropriate application rates, blending with other residuals, and vegetative establishment, biosolids reclamation practices could not yet be called the safest method of biosolids disposal from the environmental perspective.

#### 1.1.4.3. Landfill Disposal

Landfill disposal of biosolids is the easiest solution since it simply places all the waste into a monofill (i.e., a landfill that accepts only wastewater treatment plant biosolids), or in a codisposal landfill (i.e., a landfill that combines biosolids with municipal solid waste). In some cases, landfilling of biosolids can also be the most economical management solution, as it requires little more than transportation. Nonetheless, due to the environmental risks

19

associated with burying of biosolids, the landfilling option is only considered when land application or other beneficial reuse is not possible. Among these risks is methane production as well as leaching of various chemicals and heavy metals (Evanylo, 2009). Additionally, landfilling of biosolids eliminates their reuse potential (US EPA, 2003b). Valuable plant nutrients and organic matter are lost (Evanylo, 2009). For these reasons, landfilling should not be seen as a long-term solution for biosolids disposal (UNEP, 2009).

#### 1.1.5. Biosolids Land Application

Given the negative consequences of other biosolids disposal practices discussed above and driven by increased interest in beneficial re-use of waste residuals, land application has become the most common way to manage biosolids produced at wastewater treatment plants (US EPA, 1997a; GMSC, 2006). In many communities, it is now the most cost-effective and environmentally safe method (US EPA, 1997a). Land application of biosolids is possible on both forestlands and agricultural lands. Considering the area, biosolids could be spread or sprayed on the soil surface, or incorporated or injected into soil (US EPA, 1997a).

#### 1.1.6. Benefits of Biosolids Land Application

Agricultural land application is a viable way to manage municipal biosolids. Biosolids are valued as a source of macro- and micronutrients, and organic matter necessary for healthy growth (Shober *et al.* 2003; Atalay *et al.*, 2007). Two major nutrients provided to the crops by the biosolids are nitrogen (N) and phosphorus (P) (Pritchard *et al.*, 2010). Both nitrogen and phosphorus are important for plant growth and are used in a large amount.

Unfertilized soil, however, may be deficient in these major nutrients (Silva and Uchida, 2000). Land application of biosolids can also improve soil physical properties. It can increase the amount of pore space available for water and air entry and root growth (US EPA, 1997a). Moreover, if applied to sandy soils, biosolids increase water-holding capacity of the soil and provide chemical sites for nutrient exchange and absorption (US EPA, 1997a).

Finally, biosolids are valued for their relatively low cost compared to synthetic fertilizers (Vasileski, 2007). Both farmers and the general public may benefit from the cost savings resulting from biosolids land application (US EPA, 1997a).

#### 1.1.7. Environmental Concerns Related to Biosolids Land Application

Even though municipalities, farmers, and the general public may benefit from the use of biosolids on agricultural lands, there are some significant environmental concerns related to this practice. Some of these concerns include potential for heavy metals leaching and accumulation. However, the US Geological Survey conducted in Colorado from 1999 to 2003 determined that concentrations of nine regulated trace elements in the biosolids-amended soil were relatively uniform, and their concentration did not exceed the regulatory standards (Yager *et al.*, 2004). A study by Korbouwlesky *et al.* (2002), conducted in France, also established that neither total nor available heavy metal concentrations increased in soil after application of up to 90 tonnes/ha of biosolids. A later study of Gasco *et al.* (2005) found that the average metal concentrations and maximum metal concentrations in leachate were below the regulatory limits for irrigation water and that most of the metals, except Pb and Ni, were below regulatory limits for drinking water. Gove

*et al.* (2001) demonstrated that when biosolids are composted prior to application, they are unlikely to increase the risk of groundwater contamination with any heavy metals. Recently, some Canadian provinces have since significantly decreased permitted rates of Pb and Ni in biosolids destined for land application (CCME, 2010). Based on these more stringent limits, the likelihood of exceeding soil standards of these elements in future will be even lower.

Another environmental concerned related to biosolids land application is high levels of nutrients and their potential leaching to surface and groundwater (Oenema and Roest, 1998). In the past, nitrogen was the nutrient of concern due to its ability to leach into the ground water consequentially increasing the levels of nitrates in waters and accelerating the process of eutrophication (Sharpley *et al.*, 1987; Foy and Withers, 1995). Now, nitrogen application rate is regulated and biosolids are land applied according to the plants' nitrogen needs. Since biosolids have a low N:P ratio, their application rate based on restriction of nitrogen may still result in excess phosphorus being added to the soil. Such over-application has made phosphorus a nutrient of interest, as it provides the potential for phosphorus transport to near-by water bodies. Phosphorus has been recognized as an important nutrient in determining the function and productivity of freshwater bodies (Levine, *et al.*, 1997), but its overabundance can lead to eutrophication (Daniel *et al.*, 1998), which in turn can result in fish-kills (Glasgow and Burkholder, 2000), interdiction of shellfish aquaculture (Joint et al., 1997), loss or degradation of aquatic plants (McGlathery, 2001; Burkholder et al., 1992), partial or complete elimination of recreational uses of the water (Smith et al., 1999), and overall decrease in water quality.

Several studies (Elliot et al., 2000; Elliot et al., 2005; Alleoni et al., 2008; Hanief 2011) have confirmed high phosphorus levels in runoff losses from soils amended with biosolids, while other studies (Ryden et al., 1974; Foy and Withers, 1995; Correll, 1998; Pierzynski et al., 2000; Manahan, 2001) demonstrated that phosphorus loss from agricultural land significantly contributes to surface water eutrophication. Nonetheless, these studies did not show direct connection between surface water eutrophication and biosolids land use. One might assume that if biosolids are the source of phosphorus loss and if phosphorus loss contributes to surface water eutrophication, then biosolids application may cause surface water eutrophication. However, this leap may be premature. The abilities of phosphorus to migrate from soil into water bodies and to affect aquatic systems are directly related to the forms of phosphorus present in soil (Heathwaite and Johnes, 1996). The forms of phosphorus and their proportions, however, vary among different types of fertilizers (Irshad et al., 2008). To properly assess potential risk of biosolids land application to surface waters, it is crucial to fully understand their behaviour in soil. It is important to know which forms of phosphorus are present in biosolids and how these forms change within soil as biosolids weather, as this affects phosphorus transport towards water bodies. Even if the form in which phosphorus was initially applied is known, this is not necessarily the same form in which phosphorus enters water bodies (Heathwaite and Johnes, 1996).

#### **1.2.** The Phosphorus Cycle

Phosphorus is one of the most important elements in nature. It participates in many biogeochemical processes in the environment. Every living cell requires phosphorus as a

23

component of ATP, DNA and RNA, phospholipids, and many other biomolecules that take part in energy storage and transportation, reproduction, structure (Conley *et al.* 2009; Ingall *et al.* 2011), and growth (Benitez-Nelson 2000).

Being a limiting nutrient and controlling net carbon uptake, phosphorus plays a vital role in determining the function and productivity of some terrestrial (Tiessen *et al.*, 1984; Roberts *et al.*, 1985) and many aquatic (Conley, 2009) ecosystems. The main source of phosphorus in nature is soil weathering, which makes the release of phosphorus from apatite dissolution a crucial control of ecosystem productivity (Tiessen et al., 1984; Roberts *et al.*, 1985). Likewise, the weathering of phosphorus and its transport from the terrestrial system is the only appreciable source of phosphorus to aquatic systems. On greater time scales, this supply of phosphorus also limits the total amount of primary production in the ocean (Holland, 1978; Filippelli and Delaney, 1994).

Due to the restraints of phosphorus availability in nature, phosphorus is generally recycled to various degrees in ecosystems. This process is called "the phosphorus cycle". The phosphorus cycle is the biogeochemical cycle that describes the movement of phosphorus in nature. It differs significantly from biogeochemical cycles of other important nutrients, such as nitrogen, carbon, sulfur, and oxygen. Unlike the other elements, phosphorus does not have a major gaseous form in the natural environment. Although phosphine (PH<sub>3</sub>) may be produced via the anaerobic enzymatic reduction of phosphate and thereafter transported into the atmosphere (Glindermann *et al.*, 1996), it quickly reverts to phosphate in an aerobic environment. This limits the contribution of the atmosphere to the phosphorus cycle. Due to the lack of an atmospheric deposition of phosphorus to the
oceans, phosphorus limitation is more likely than nitrogen limitation on geological time scales (Karl *et al.*, 2001). Sediments (i.e., crustal rocks and soil > 60 cm deep and marine sediments), soils (0-50 cm), biomass phosphorus, surface and deep-ocean, and mineable phosphorus are greater phosphorus reservoirs (Ruttenberg, 2003; Jasinski, 2009; Smit *et al.*, 2009). However, the greatest portion of readily available phosphorus is held in soils in a variety of forms. The most common phosphorus form in nature is an apatite mineral. Apatite minerals contain phosphate oxyanions linked by Ca<sup>2+</sup> cations to form a hexagonal framework. However, chemistries and structures of different apatite minerals vary widely and depend on the environment. Overall, apatite minerals could be formed in igneous, metamorphic, sedimentary and biogenic environments, which determine an elemental composition at the corners of the hexagonal cell (McClellan and Lehr, 1969). Igneous fluorapatite (FAP) and sedimentary carbonate fluorapatite (CFA) are the most abundant of the igneous apatite minerals (Filippeli, 2008).

The phosphorus global cycle consists of four main steps: (a) tectonic uplift and exposure of apatite minerals to the elements of weathering; (b) weathering and subsequent erosion of the parent rocks resulting in the formation of soils with soluble and particulate phosphorus; (c) transport of the soluble and particulate components to streams, lakes, and oceans; and, (d) sedimentation and subsequent lithification of deposited sediments into new rocks. The cycle then repeats itself starting with the tectonic uplift (Ruttenberg, 2003). Schematicaly, the phosphorus cycle is presented in Fig. 1.2.



Fig. 1.2. Phosphorus global cycle (McGraw Hill Education, 2008).

# 1.2.1. Terrestrial Phosphorus Cycle

The release of phosphorus within the phosphorus cycle starts from weathering of apatite minerals, where apatite minerals weather congruently as a result of reaction with dissolved carbon dioxide in the form of carbonic acid:

$$Ca_5(PO_4)_3OH + 4 CO_2 + 3H_2O \rightarrow 5 Ca^{2+} + 3 HPO_4^{2-} + 4 HCO_3^{-1}$$

Weathering reactions are driven by the exposure of minerals to acids mainly derived from microbial activity (Jurinak *et al.*, 1986). Additionally, the reduced pH formed by the decomposition of DOM can dissolve apatite minerals and release phosphorus to soil pore spaces (Schlesinger, 1997).

Phosphate solubilized during weathering becomes available for terrestrial plants. However, due to the phosphorus sorption by various soil constituents (particularly oxyhydroxides of ferric iron and aluminum), phosphates in soil-pore solutions are found in low concentrations. Moreover, much of the available phosphorus in soils is in organic matter, which is not directly accessible for plant nutrition. To increase the supply of phosphorus to roots, plants have evolved specific tactics. Some plants can increase root volume and its surface area to optimize uptake potential. Alternatively, other plants have developed symbiotic relationships with fungal mycorrhizae, which secrete phosphatase and other organic acids into the surrounding soil to cleave the phosphodiester bonds in organic matter, thereby releasing phosphorus to plants' root channels. Phosphorus is consumed by plants and then returned to the soil by the decay of dead plant material (Antibus *et al.*, 1981; Dodd et al., 1987; Ruttenberg, 2003; Filippeli, 2008). Plants also minimize phosphorus loss by resorbing from their leaves much of their phosphorus prior to litterfall, and by efficient recycling of phosphorus from fallen litter. In extremely unfertile soils, phosphorus recycling is so efficient that topsoil contains virtually no phosphorus, as it is all tied up in biomass (Ruttenberg, 2003). When plants are consumed by animals, phosphorus returns to the cycle through the animal waste and manure.

### 1.2.2. Phosphorus in Soil

In soil, phosphorus exists in many different chemical forms, including both organic and inorganic phosphorus pools. Two major categories of phosphorus present in soil are particulate phosphorus and dissolved phosphorus (Logan, 1982).

# 1.2.2.1. Particulate Phosphorus

Particulate phosphorus is a form of phosphorus that consists of solid particulate and colloidal inorganic and organic phosphorus that can be captured by a filter (Carlson and Simpson, 1996). It can be composed of many physical forms, including, living organisms, mineral formations, and dead particulate organic matter (Logan, 1982; Jacobson *et al.*, 2000; Wetzel, 2001; Ruttenberg, 2003). In living organisms, phosphorus is present in nucleic acids (DNA and RNA), phosphoproteins, low-molecular-weight esters, such as enzymes and vitamins, energy storage molecules such as ATP and ADP, and a significant number of other compounds that have not been identified (Kovar and Pierzynski, 2009). Mineral forms of particulate phosphorus in soil could be grouped into: apatite minerals, non-apatite calcium phosphate minerals, aluminum phosphate minerals, iron and manganese phosphate minerals, and others (Ingall *et al.* 2011).

### Apatite Minerals:

Apatite is the most abundant orthophosphate-containing form of minerals. It is not a single mineral, but a group of orthophosphate-containing minerals with chemical formula  $Ca_{10}(PO_4)_3(X)_2$ , where X represents  $OH^-$ ,  $F^-$ ,  $Cl^-$  or  $Br^-$  ions. Conditional on the ion present in the structure, apatite minerals are grouped into hydroxyapatite, fluorapatite,

28

chlorapatite and bromapatite. However, depending on the environment, hydroxyl, fluorine, and chlorine atoms may exist in a structure together or replace each other. In some cases, Ca<sup>2+</sup> can be substituted by various other Group 1, Group 2, or transitional elements, such as manganese, strontium and rare-earth elements (Jacobson *et al.*, 2000). Some examples of apatite minerals and their formulas are presented in Table 1.5.

| Table 1.5. Apacite milicials and then formulas (mgan et al., 2011) | Table 1.5. A | patite minerals | and their | formulas | (Ingall <i>et al.,</i> | 2011). |
|--|--------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|--------|
|--|--------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|--------|

| Apatite                            | Apatite formula   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Apatite (poorly crystalline)       | Ca <sub>5</sub> (PO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> (OH,F)                  |
| Carbonate apatite                  | Ca <sub>5</sub> (PO <sub>4</sub> ,CO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> (OH,F) |
| Carbonate fluorapatite             | Ca <sub>5</sub> (PO <sub>4</sub> ,CO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> (F)    |
| Carbonate hydroxylapatite fluorian | $Ca_5(PO_4,CO_3)_3(OH,F)$   |
| Fluorapatite                       | Ca <sub>5</sub> (PO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> F                       |
| Hydroxylapatite chlorian           | Ca <sub>5</sub> (PO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> (OH,Cl)                 |

# Non-Apatite Calcium Phosphate Minerals:

Non-apatite calcium phosphate minerals are a precursor phase for apatite formation in natural settings. Like apatite minerals, non-apatite calcium phosphate minerals vary in their structure and contain different cations and anions conditional on the environment. Some examples of non-apatite minerals and their formulas are presented in Table 1.6. Table 1.6. Non-apatite minerals and their formulas (Ingall *et al.*, 2011).

| Non-apatite mineral | Formula  |
|---------------------|--|
| Anapaite            | $Ca_2Fe(PO_4)_2 \cdot 4H_2O$   |
| Herderite           | CaBe(PO <sub>4</sub> )F  |
| Messelite           | $Ca_2(Mn,Fe^{2+})(PO_4)_2 \cdot 2H_2O$   |
| Monetite            | CaHPO <sub>4</sub>   |
| Scholzite           | $CaZn_2(PO_4)_2 \cdot 2H_2O$   |
| Whiteite            | (Ca,Fe,Mg)2Al <sub>2</sub> (PO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>4</sub> (OH) <sub>2</sub> · 8H <sub>2</sub> O |

Aluminum Phosphate Minerals:

Aluminum phosphate minerals are formed when both alum and soluble phosphates are present in soil. Alum binds to phosphorus and sequesters soluble phosphorus into relatively insoluble aluminum phosphates. In agriculture, alum addition to fertilized soils can reduce the solubility of phosphorus by as much as 99% by forming different aluminum phosphates. Some examples of aluminum phosphate minerals and their formulas are presented in Table 1.7.

Table 1.7. Aluminum phosphate minerals and their formulas (Ingall *et al.*, 2011).

| Aluminum phosphate mineral | Formula  |
|----------------------------|--|
| Augelite                   | Al <sub>2</sub> (PO <sub>4</sub> )(OH) <sub>3</sub>                      |
| Brazilianite               | NaAl <sub>3</sub> (PO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (OH) <sub>4</sub>      |
| Childrenite manganoan      | (Mn,Fe)Al(PO <sub>4</sub> )(OH) <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O           |
| Eosphorite                 | MnAl(PO <sub>4</sub> )(OH) <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O                |
| Lazulite                   | (Mg,Fe)Al <sub>2</sub> (PO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (OH) <sub>2</sub> |
| Montebrasite               | (Li,Na)Al(PO <sub>4</sub> )(OH,F)  |
| Variscite                  | AlPO <sub>4</sub> •2H <sub>2</sub> O                                     |
| Wardite                    | $NaAl_3(PO_4)_2(OH)_4$ ·2(H <sub>2</sub> O)                              |

## Iron and Manganese Phosphate Minerals:

Oxidized iron and manganese phosphate minerals are usually formed from the weathering of parent rocks. Due to the formation of anoxic and oxic zones in soil, iron and manganese phosphate minerals are often dissolved or modified when iron and manganese are reduced by changes in the redox potential. While phosphorus is not bioavailable in minerals containing oxidized iron and manganese, it becomes bioavailable in minerals containing reduced iron and manganese once appropriate conditions favor release of phosphorus (Ruttenberg and Berner, 1993; Ingall *et al.*, 2011). Some examples of iron and manganese phosphate minerals and their formulas are presented in Table 1.8.

| Mineral               | Formula  |
|-----------------------|--|
| Childrenite manganoan | (Mn,Fe)Al(PO <sub>4</sub> )(OH) <sub>2</sub>   |
| Eosphorite            | MnAl(PO <sub>4</sub> )(OH) <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O  |
| Hureaulite            | Mn <sub>5</sub> (PO <sub>3</sub> OH) <sub>2</sub> (PO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> •4H <sub>2</sub> O |
| Lazulite              | $(Mg,Fe)Al_2(PO_4)_2(OH)_2$  |
| Zwieselite            | (Fe,Mn) <sub>2</sub> (PO <sub>4</sub> )F   |
| Heterosite            | FePO <sub>4</sub>  |
| Heterosite with Mn    | (Fe,Mn)(PO <sub>4</sub> )  |
| Strengite             | FePO <sub>4</sub> ·2H <sub>2</sub> O   |

Table 1.8. Iron and manganese phosphate minerals and their formulas (Ingall et al., 2011)

In addition to being grouped by the origin and chemical speciation, particulate phosphorus in soil could be grouped by its bioavailability. Two major groups representing soil phosphorus are refractory (not readily available) and labile (readily bioavailable) (Filippeli, 2008). The labile forms include water-soluble and loosely-bound fractions; whereas not readily available forms include metal-oxide-bound and calcium-bound fractions.

### Water-Soluble Phosphorus:

The water-soluble fraction is the most bioavailable and mobile form of phosphorus in soil. It is mostly represented by orthophosphate and polyphosphate species (Hanief, 2011). Water-soluble phosphorus can be easily dissolved by water and transferred to plants or aquatic systems.

## Loosely-Bound Phosphorus:

The loosely-bound phosphorus is represented by NH<sub>4</sub>Cl-P. This fraction may consist of porewater phosphorus, phosphorus released from apatite minerals, and phosphorus from decaying cells of bacteria and plants that is loosely attached to the soil particles (Gonsiorczyk *et al.*, 1998).

# Metal-Oxide-Bound Phosphorus:

The metal-oxide-bound phosphorus fraction (or metal-bound phosphorus) is represented by NaOH-P (Kaiserli *et. al.*, 2002). In this fraction phosphorus is associated with aluminum and iron. For ferrous phosphates, Ksp =  $1.07 \times 10^{-29}$ . For aluminum phosphates, Ksp =  $9.84 \times 10^{-21}$ . Metal-oxide-bound phosphorus is important for the evaluation of both shortterm and long-term available phosphorus (Zhou *et al.*, 2001). This fraction is not directly available for the plants, but bioavailable phosphorus can be released under anoxic conditions (Kaiserli *et al.*, 2002).

### Calcium-Bound Phosphorus:

Calcium-bound phosphorus is assumed to consist mainly of apatite minerals. This fraction is sensitive to low pH, but is overall stable and represents the immobile phosphorus form (Kaiserli *et. al.*, 2002). Apatite phosphorus is least available to plants since it is strongly sequestered within the soil (Golterman, 2001). Ksp =  $6.8 \times 10^{-37}$ .

## Organic Phosphorus:

Organic phosphorus in soil is also divided into its labile, moderately-labile, and non-labile forms. Labile organic phosphorus is a form of phosphorus that is directly available to plants. Moderately-labile organic phosphorus is a form of phosphorus that is not directly available to plants but might become available in specific conditions (pH, presence/absence of oxygen, etc.). Non-labile organic phosphorus is a non-bioavailable form of phosphorus.

### 1.2.2.2. Dissolved Phosphorus

Dissolved phosphorus is a result of the interaction of phosphoric acid and soil porewater. This reaction is a stepwise dissociation of phosphoric acid that could be described as a series of the following reactions as shown by Karl and Yanagi (1997):

 $H_3PO_4(s) + H_2O(l) \rightleftharpoons H_3O^+(aq) + H_2PO_4^-(aq)$ 

 $H_2PO_4^{-}(aq) + H_2O(l) \rightleftharpoons H_3O^{+}(aq) + HPO_4^{2-}(aq)$ 

$$HPO_4^{2-}(aq) + H_2O(l) \rightleftharpoons H_3O^{+}(aq) + PO_4^{3-}(aq)$$

Dissolved phosphorus is especially important for microbes and plants as they can only absorb phosphorus in solutions.

#### **1.2.3.** Transport of Phosphorus from Continents to the Aquatic Environment

Phosphorus from soil can be removed by biological uptake. However, unused phosphorus has the potential of being transported to aquatic systems. Two major pathways of phosphorus transport to rivers are: (a) surface runoff and erosion and (b) subsurface flow and tile drainage (Oenema and Roest, 1998).

#### 1.2.3.1. Runoff and Erosion

Runoff is a lateral movement of water over or just below the soil surface, which causes the short-term increase in water levels at the outlet of an area (Haygarth and Sharpley, 2000). Such movements are strongly related to rainfall, snow melt, and storm events. When precipitation/rainfall strikes the surface of the agricultural land, some portion of it infiltrates while another portion runs off. The runoff water moves downslope, eroding soil. Selective removal of clay-sized mineral particles and organic matter, both rich in phosphorus, occurs during the erosion and sediment transport process (Logan, 1982). Additionally, dissolved phosphorus can be removed from soil by runoff (Sims *et al.*, 1998). As a result, runoff water is enriched with soil phosphorus by the time it reaches streams and rivers. The infiltrating portion percolates within the shallow zone of soil (i.e., 1-5 cm) (Hansen *et al.*, 2002), where it reacts with the dissolved phosphorus held in soil pores before also leaving the soil in the form of runoff. The concentration of phosphorus leaving the soil by surface runoff and erosion is determined by the equilibrium between the

sediment and dissolved phosphorus (Logan, 1982). Phosphorus transport by surface runoff and erosion is illustrated in Fig. 1.3.



PHOSPHORUS TRANSPORT IN RUNOFF

Fig. 1.3. Phosphorus transport by runoff (Logan, 1982).

## **1.2.3.2.** Subsurface Flow and Tile Drainage

Phosphorus vertical transport occurs as a function of several processes (Magid *et al.*, 1999): (a) phosphorus desorption from the soil matrix; (b) phosphorus release via reductive dissolution of iron oxide particles; (c) phosphorus dissolution from phosphorusenriched particles, and subsequent entry into preferential pathways (macropores); and (d) *in situ* generation and colloid-mediated phosphorus transport. The amount of phosphorus and the rate of phosphorus vertical transport depend on the source and forms of phosphorus (Makris *et al.*, 2006). When phosphorus is released, it percolates towards the underground drainage systems and/or groundwater. From there it is carried to streams and rivers. Artificial drainage systems, as they tend to accelerate drainage water transport to surface water bodies and to decrease the interaction of drainage water of subsoil, are a high environmental concern related to phosphorus loss through leaching (Sims *et al.*, 1998). Even though runoff and erosion account for approximately 60% of annual phosphorus losses and the concentrations of phosphorus observed in surface runoff are 10.9 times higher than those found in subsurface drainage waters (Enright, 2004), the export of phosphorus from agricultural land by artificial drainage systems may be detrimental for the environment. The concentrations of phosphorus observed in subsurface drainage waters often exceed the values associated with eutrophication of surface waters (Bolton *et* al., 1970; Hanway and Laflen, 1974; Nicholls and MacCrimmon, 1974; Dils and Heathwaite, 1998; Enright, 2004). As much as 1.56 kg/ha of phosphorus can be annually lost from a typical Ontario cultivated field through tile drainage systems (Nicholls and MacCrimmon, 1974).

### 1.3. Research Rationale and Hypotheses

From the phosphorus cycle in nature, it becomes obvious that the form of phosphorus plays a great role in phosphorus' availability for biological uptake, and therefore, its effect in the environment. For that reason, while evaluating potential impact from phosphorus-containing biosolids, it is vital to gain full knowledge of the forms of phosphorus present in the biosolids. As phosphorus forms tend to change due to biochemical processes, while assessing the potential risks of land application of biosolids, it is also important to understand the behavior of phosphorus in soils amended by them.

Determination of different phosphorus forms in soil assists with the assessment of soil phosphorus bioavailability and provides the basis for the comparison of the amended and non-amended soils or soils amended with different fertilizers. Numerous studies have been done to evaluate phosphorus forms in amended soils.

36

Sharpley *et al.* (1984) reported that land application of cattle feedlot manure resulted in increased soil total phosphorus, in both inorganic and organic phosphorus fractions. Later, Sharpley and Moyer (2000) analyzed different types of manure and established that most manure phosphorus exists in inorganic form. The parallel study also specified that most of it is present in available (soluble) form and is susceptible to runoff loss after land application (Dou *et al.*, 2000). Hao *et al.* (2008) demonstrated that continuous, long-term application of manure in excess of crop nutrient demand led to a large accumulation of bioavailable phosphorus in soil, which, in turn, posed a threat to surface water quality. Results of the described studies provided a better understanding of the manure influence on soil phosphorus content and its potential effect on water bodies.

Penn and Sims (2002) analyzed phosphorus forms in biosolids-amended soils and losses in runoff. Their study illustrated that the change in phosphorus forms in soil after biosolids application is directly related to the type of biosolids and the type of soil. Overall biosolids application to the agricultural land was demonstrated to cause an increase in all forms of soil phosphorus. The study also showed that the runoff related losses of phosphorus from soil to surface water increased with biosolids application, and that soil type affected phosphorus concentrations in run-off. Sandy soils with low organic content were less able to retain phosphorus applied as biosolids. However, Penn and Sims did not evaluate potential risk to receiving water bodies from phosphorus losses.

Hanief (2011) analysed phosphorus fractions in biosolids and biosolids-amended soils. The biosolids used in this study were representative of those produced through anaerobic digestion along with the addition of ferric chloride in the tertiary treatment process. This is

the predominant type of biosolids that are produced in the province of Ontario. His results demonstrated, that such biosolids are especially rich in metal-bound phosphorus and are low in organic phosphorus content. The comparison of biosolids-amended soils to reference soils showed that addition of the biosolids led to at least a threefold increase in the total and inorganic phosphorus contents of soils and a fivefold increase in the organic phosphorus content of mineral soils. The timeframe of 120 days of the experiment indicated that bioavailable soil phosphorus decreased, whereas metal-bound phosphorus content significantly increased in biosolids-amended soils. However, Hanief used a formulated reference soil that initially had very little organic matter. That might be the main reason why it was possible to measure an increase in phosphorus concentrations relative to background. Ontario's agricultural soil, on the other hand, is relatively fertile, which would affect the retention and transformations of phosphorus. Therefore, in a scenario more probable for Ontario, the increase in phosphorus concentration might not be as significant as was shown by Hanief (threefold and fivefold increase). Furthermore, Hanief showed that substantial amounts of phosphorus from biosolids-amended soils were lost via surface runoff and that nutrient input from the surface runoff and tile water increased algal blooms in mesocosms, receiving runoff. Nonetheless, Hanief's experimental setup represented a worst-case scenario, where the maximum permissible loading rate was used for biosolids application on maximum permissible slope. Such experimental setup represents a very rare case for Southern Ontario, where slopes are seldom that great. Additionally, a large precipitation event was simulated soon after the application, the drainage of which entered directly into surface water. In real circumstances, however, this is unlikely to be the case.

The study of Hanief covers many existent gaps in the knowledge about Ontario biosolids effects on agricultural soils and surrounding water bodies. However, it would be useful to have a study simulating a more probable scenario, where soils are not on slope and where rainfall does not create large amounts of erosion and runoff immediately after application, and where phosphorus migrates vertically to drainage tile systems rather than horizontally with run-off.

Runoff and erosion can be an important pathway of soil phosphorus loss (Hanway and Laflen, 1974; Randall et.al., 2000), and the majority of studies on phosphorus loss from agricultural land are devoted to them (Makris et. al., 2006). Nevertheless, these losses represent only horizontal migration of phosphorus. On the other hand, vertical migration of phosphorus through the soil layers, in some cases, was proved to contribute to the phosphorus escape from agricultural lands (Hansen et al., 2002). It is especially significant in areas with little slope, areas with shallow ground water, dry areas, or areas with a low phosphorus-sorbing capacity (Harris et al., 1996; Simard et al., 2000; Lu and O'Connor, 2001; Elliott *et al.*, 2000; Hansen *et al.*, 2002). Yet, the number of studies performed on the vertical migration of phosphorus from agricultural soil (e.g. Lucero et al., 1995; Sims et al., 1998; Gachter et al., 1998; Magid et al., 1999; Turner et al., 2000; Markis et al., 2006) is much smaller than on the horizontal (surface runoff) migration, despite the fact that vertical migration is likely the norm for many agricultural soils. The most relevant among these later studies was done by Nelson et al. (2005), who evaluated phosphorus vertical migration in soils amended with swine manure. The study demonstrated that long-term application of swine manure resulted in high soil phosphorus concentrations and substantial vertical movement in the upper horizons. It also indicated that phosphorus

desorption occurring in these horizons contributed up to 50% of phosphorus leaching at the depth of 45 cm from the surface. The hypotheses of the current research were framed by Nelson's work. However, the behaviour of phosphorus in swine manure amended soils might differ greatly from the behaviour of the phosphorus in biosolids-amended soil; therefore, the vertical transport of phosphorus in biosolids-amended soils must be studied separately.

To understand the likely impact of biosolids on phosphorus migration to surface waters, it is critically important to understand vertical migration of phosphorus in its various forms from biosolids through the soil profile, to tile drainage that leads to surface water. This represents the probable route for phosphorus loss in many agricultural areas, yet only few studies are known to having considered vertical phosphorus migration generally, and none that have considered vertical phosphorus migration of the fractions relevant to land application of biosolids. The absence of a study on the vertical phosphorus transport in biosolids-amended soils became the basis of the current project.

## 1.3.1. Research Hypotheses

Main hypothesis: Biosolids amendment of agricultural soil would lead to an increase in soil phosphorus concentrations compared to the phosphorus concentrations in non-amended soils.

Sub-hypothesis 1: Phosphorus from the biosolids-amended surface will migrate vertically through the soil profile towards tile drainage systems, with greater vertical migration of phosphorus in biosolids-amended soils relative to reference soils.

40

Sub-hypothesis 2: Phosphorus concentrations will be greater in leachate from biosolidsamended soils than in leachate from reference soils.

Sub-hypothesis 3: The contribution to surface water eutrophication of leachate from biosolids-amended soils will be greater than that of reference soils.

# 2. Materials and Methods

## 2.1. Experimental Setup

In order to conduct an experiment on vertical transport of phosphorus in biosolids-

amended soils, a series of eight plastic vertical columns were set up in an indoor laboratory at Ryerson University. The dimensions of each column were 7.6 cm in diameter and 65 cm in length. Such setup and dimensions provided sufficient depth to simulate vertical transport of phosphorus applied in a manner consistent with field application (i.e., as a slurry incorporated into the upper 15 cm throughout upper soil horizons). The bottoms of the columns were

sealed with rubber caps. To provide drainage of



Fig. 2.1: Experimental setup

the columns, a plastic funnel was placed at the bottom of each column in such a way that the funnel's stem exited the column through a small hole in the rubber cap. Also, the bottom 10 cm of the column (immediately above the funnel) was filled with gravel to improve the drainage of the leachate percolating through the soil and to prevent soil escape through the funnel. All columns were then fixed by two horizontal wooden planks to increase stability of the setup. The light source (XTRABRITE VITALUX, ME-DTC) was positioned 30 cm above the columns to imitate a natural light cycle. Twelve hours a day, the columns were exposed to the light with the intensity of 82  $\mu mol$  photons  $m^{\text{-}2} \, s^{\text{-}1} at$  the soil surface.

After setup, each column was filled with 40 cm of sandy loam soil. Two weeks were given for the soil to settle, and the level was again brought to 40 cm. Of the eight columns, four were randomly chosen for biosolids application (see 2.2 "Biosolids application"), and the other four were chosen to be reference columns.

Two months after biosolids application, soya (*Glycine max*) seeds were planted within the top 4 cm of soil in each column (three seeds per column).

A series of six aquariums (8 L) were set up in order to evaluate the effect, if any, of the columns' leachate on surface water. Each aquarium was filled with 2 L of water collected from Lake Ontario and covered with clear plastic (Film-Gard, 3.0 m x 2.0 m, clear polyethylene) to minimize evaporation. The water level was monitored and brought back to 2 L whenever required using distilled water. Periodically, over the duration of the experiment (five months), leachate collected from the columns was added in equal amounts to each aquarium. Leachate from the biosolids-amended columns was added to the remaining aquariums and leachate from the reference columns was added to the remaining aquariums. The volume of leachate varied over time, depending on the volume of leachate collected from the column was the same.

### 2.2. Biosolids Application

The biosolids used in the current research were produced at a Southern Ontario

43

wastewater treatment plant with working capacity of approximately 16000 m<sup>3</sup> and 11000 m<sup>3</sup> for its primary and secondary digestion respectively. The biosolids formation process utilizes a conventional secondary activated sludge process with chemical phosphorus removal and anaerobic sludge digestion. Secondary treatment involves phosphorus removal via precipitation with iron (in form of ferric chloride) followed by the addition of sodium hypochlorite to the treated water as a disinfectant. Consequently, precipitated Fe<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>3</sub> becomes a constituent of the activated sludge, and ultimately the biosolids. Anaerobic digestion of the sludge occurs in airtight reactors over a two-week period. Biosolids produced at this wastewater treatment plant are either used on agricultural lands or dewatered and landfilled (Region of Waterloo, 2010).

To evaluate the solids content of the biosolids, 10 ml of biosolids was weighed and dried at 80 °C for 4 hours. The residue was weighed on analytical balances. The following equation was used to calculate the solids content:

Solids content (%) = 
$$\frac{Mass of dried residue (g)}{Mass of biosolids sample (g)} * 100\%$$

The solids content was found to be 1.4% (see Appendix A). Within the province of Ontario, 22 dry tonnes of biosolids per ha per 5 years of land is the maximum permissible application (CCME, 2010). However, in Ontario's practice, 8 dry tonnes of biosolids per ha of land per 5 years is the common application rate. The application of biosolids in this experiment was also 8 dry tonnes of biosolids per ha of land. This was calculated (see Appendix A) to be 3.65 g of dry biosolids. Accounting the solids content and the density of used biosolids, 260 ml of biosolids slurry was applied per column. This volume (260 ml) of

biosolids was added on top of the soil in each column selected for biosolids application and incorporated into the top 5 cm. Reference columns were watered with the same volume of distilled water (260 ml).

## 2.3. Sample Collection and Storage

# 2.3.1. Sample Collection

At each sampling period, soil samples were collected from two different depths within the soil columns (3 cm from the top and 35 cm from the top) by drilling a hole in the side of each column. The holes were later covered with pieces of plastic cut from an extra column and glued into place.

An initial set of soil samples was collected for analysis before biosolids application to allow the evaluation of phosphorus content changes relative to the initial content (time zero). The biosolids were applied to the columns on Aug 16<sup>th</sup>, 2013. Subsequent sample collections were performed with decreasing periodicity until the last sample was collected at the end of a simulated growing season (assuming maximum growing season ~ 5-6 months for Southern Ontario) (Table 2.1).

Table 2.1. Soil sample collection schedule.

| Serial number | Time passed from biosolids application |
|---------------|--|
| 1             | 0                                      |
| 2             | 14 days                                |
| 3             | 30 days                                |
| 4             | 60 days                                |
| 5             | 90 days                                |
| 6             | 150 days                               |

The leachate from the columns was collected periodically, usually the day following column watering. Watering was conducted when required (when soil surface appeared dry). The schedule of leachate sample collection, including the volumes of leachate subsequently added to the aquariums, is presented in the Table 2.2.

| Serial |  | Size of an aliquot added to an |
|--------|--|--------------------------------|
| number | lime passed from biosolids application | aquarium (ml)                  |
| 1      | 1 day                                  | 15                             |
| 2      | 14 days                                | 40                             |
| 3      | 45 days                                | 80                             |
| 4      | 60 days                                | 100                            |
| 5      | 80 days                                | 100                            |
| 6      | 140 days                               | 70                             |

| Tuble 2.2. Deachate Sample concetion Schedule. |
|--|
|--|

### 2.3.2. Sample Storage

Soil samples collected from the columns were placed in sealed test tubes and stored in a refrigerator at 5 °C until the time of the evaluation. This method of storage does not affect quantities of phosphorus subsequently extracted by different reagents as does air drying of samples (Sparling *et al.*, 1985; Turner *et al.*, 2005; Condor and Newman, 2010). It is furthermore known not to cause the transformation of labile compounds compared to the freeze-drying method (Martin *et al.*, 1987) which demonstrates a 14% decrease in the recovery of extractable phosphorus (Condor and Newman, 2010). Directly before the fractionation procedure, samples were removed from the fridge and oven-dried for 6 hours at 85 °C.

From each leachate sample collected from a column, 10 mL was taken for phosphorus evaluation. This portion was filtered through a 0.22  $\mu$ m filter, and analyzed for soluble reactive phosphorus immediately to prevent any exchange of particles that may occur in the sample container. The rest of the sample was added to the aquariums.

# 2.4. Internal Standard Preparation

To validate methods used for soil sample analysis, an internal soil standard was prepared. A bucket of the same soil that was used for the columns was dried at 80 °C for 24 hours with periodic mixing. Dried soil was crushed using a mortar and pestle to a fine powder and stored in a sealed plastic container until needed. When soil samples from the columns were analyzed, one sample from the internal standard was added to the analysed set.

### 2.5. Sample Analysis

## 2.5.1. Analysis of Biosolids, Reference soils, and Biosolids-amended soils

Biosolids, reference soils, and biosolids-amended soils were analyzed using sequential fractionation. This method is based on the differential solubilities of the various phosphorus forms in various extracts. The procedure for the analysis was adopted from Kovar and Pierzynski (2009) and then adjusted to better fit research needs.

## 2.5.1.1. Inorganic Phosphorus Fractionation

The complete inorganic phosphorus fractionation procedure is outlined in Fig. 2.2.



Fig. 2.2. Inorganic phosphorus fractionation.

#### Step 1. Water-Soluble Inorganic Phosphorus

0.5 g of soil sample (dry weight) was placed into a 50 mL Nalgene centrifuge tube and 25 mL of distilled water was added. The suspension was shaken for 30 min on a 3-D shaker and then centrifuged at 15000 rpm for 15 min. The supernatant was separated from the solid residue, filtered through a 0.22  $\mu$ m filter (paper filter), and analysed colorimetrically using the ascorbic acid - molybdate method (see 2.5.1.5). The residual soil was kept for the next fractionation step.

#### Step 2. Loosely-Bound Inorganic Phosphorus

25 mL of 1 M NH<sub>4</sub>Cl was added to the residue from step 1, and the suspension was then shaken for 30 min on a 3-D shaker and centrifuged at 15000 rpm for 15 min. The supernatant was separated from the solid residue, filtered through a 0.22  $\mu$ m filter (paper filter), and analysed colorimetrically using the ascorbic acid - molybdate method. The residual soil was kept for the next fractionation step.

#### Step 3. Metal-Bound Inorganic Phosphorus

25 mL of 1 M NaOH was added to the residue from step 2, and the suspension was then shaken for 17 hours on a 3-D shaker and centrifuged at 15000 rpm for 15 min. The supernatant was separated from the solid residue and filtered through a 0.22  $\mu$ m filter (paper filter). The pH of the extract was adjusted using 2M HCl to neutral or close to neutral (pH=6-7). The filtrate was thereafter analysed colorimetrically using the ascorbic acid - molybdate method. The volume of the added acid was accounted for in the dilution

factor when the phosphorus concentration was calculated. The residual soil was kept for the last fractionation step.

#### Step 4. Calcium-Bound Inorganic Phosphorus

25 mL of 0.5 M HCl was added to the residue from step 3, and suspension was therafter shaken for 17 hours on a 3-D shaker and centrifuged at 15000 rpm for 15 min. The supernatant was separated from the solid residue and filtered through a 0.22  $\mu$ m filter (paper filter). The pH of the extract was adjusted using 18.5M NaOH and 2M NaOH solutions. The filtrate was then analysed colorimetrically using the ascorbic acid - molybdate method. The volume of the added base was accounted for in the dilution factor when the phosphorus concentration was calculated. The residual soil was discharged.

## 2.5.1.2. Organic Phosphorus Fractionation

The complete organic phosphorus fractionation procedure is outlined in Fig. 2.2.

## Step 1. Organic Labile Phosphorus

0.5 g of soil sample (dry weight) was placed into a 50 mL Nalgene centrifuge tube and 25 mL 0.5 M NaHCO<sub>3</sub> was added to it. The suspension was shaken for 16 hours on a 3-D shaker and centrifuged at 15000 rpm for 15 min. The supernatant was separated from the solid residue and filtered through a 0.22  $\mu$ m filter (paper filter). The extract was divided into two aliquots. The first aliquot was analysed for the inorganic labile phosphorus colorimetrically using the ascorbic acid -molybdate method. The second aliquot was digested using strong



Fig. 2.3. Organic phosphorus fractionation.

acid digestion (see 2.5.1.3). The digested filtrate was then analyzed colorimetrically for the total labile phosphorus. The organic labile phosphorus was calculated as a difference between the total labile phosphorus and the inorganic labile phosphorus. The residual soil was kept for the next fractionation step.

### Step 2. Organic Moderately-Labile Phosphorus

25 mL of 1 M HCl was added to the residue from step 1. The suspension was shaken for 3 hours on a 3-D shaker and centrifuged at 15000 rpm for 15 min. The supernatant was separated from the solid residue and filtered through a 0.22  $\mu$ m filter (paper filter). The extract was divided into two aliquots. The pH of the first aliquot was adjusted to neutral or close to neutral using 18.5M NaOH and 2M NaOH solutions. The filtrate was then analysed for the inorganic moderately-labile phosphorus colorimetrically using the ascorbic acid - molybdate method. The volume of the added base was accounted for in the dilution factor when the phosphorus concentration was calculated. The second aliquot was digested using strong acid digestion. The digested filtrate was then analyzed colorimetrically for the total moderately-labile phosphorus. The organic moderately-labile phosphorus and the inorganic moderately-labile phosphorus. The residual soil was kept for the next fractionation step.

# Step 3. Fulvic Acid Phosphorus (Moderately-Labile) and Humic Acid Phosphorus (Non-Labile)

25 mL of 0.5 M NaOH was added to the residue from step 2. The suspension was shaken for 3 hours on a 3-D shaker and centrifuged at 15000 rpm for 15 min. The supernatant was separated from the solid residue and filtered through a 0.22 µm filter (paper filter). The

extract was divided into two aliquots. The first aliquot was digested using strong acid digestion. The digested filtrate was then analysed for the total moderately-labile phosphorus colorimetrically using the ascorbic acid - molybdate method. The second aliquot was acidified to pH 0.2 using concentrated H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> and centrifuged at 15000 rpm for 10 min. The supernatant was separated from the solid residue (humic acid phosphorus) and then also digested using strong acid digestion. The digested filtrate was then analyzed colorimetrically for the fulvic acid phosphorus. The humic acid phosphorus was calculated as a difference between the total moderately-labile phosphorus found in this fractionation step and the fulvic acid phosphorus. The fulvic acid phosphorus was then added to the organic moderately-labile phosphorus determined in step 2, and the humic acid phosphorus was later added to the non-labile phosphorus determined in step 4. The residual soil was kept for the last fractionation step.

# Step 4. Organic Non-Labile Phosphorus

The residue from step 3 was ashed at 550  $^{\circ}$ C for 3 hours and then dissolved in 25 mL of 1 M H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. The suspension was shaken for 24 hours on a 3-D shaker and centrifuged at 15000 rpm for 15 min. The supernatant was separated from the solid residue and filtered through a 0.22 µm filter (paper filter). The pH of the extract was adjusted using 18.5M NaOH and 2M NaOH solutions. The filtrate was then analyzed colorimetrically using the ascorbic acid - molybdate method. The volume of the added base was accounted for in dilution factor when the phosphorus concentration was calculated. The residual soil was discharged.

### 2.5.1.3. Strong Acid Digestion

A 10 mL aliquot of a supernatant sample was transferred into a 100 mL digestion flask and 1 mL of concentrated  $H_2SO_4$  was added to it. The sample was then gently heated on a hot plate for 10 min. After, 1 mL of concentrated HNO<sub>3</sub> was added and the sample was again heated until it stopped producing brown smoke (usually ~ 5 min). The addition of HNO<sub>3</sub> was repeated two more times. The digested sample was then cooled to room temperature, and the pH of the digested extract was adjusted to neutral or close to neutral (pH=6-7) using 18.5M NaOH and 2M NaOH solutions. The volume of the sample was brought back to the initial 10 mL.

## 2.5.1.4. Total Phosphorus Determination

0.5 g of soil sample (dry weight) was placed into a ceramic crucible, ashed at 550  $^{\circ}$ C for 3 hour, and then dissolved in 25 mL of 1 M H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. The suspension was shaken for 24 hours on a 3-D shaker and centrifuged at 15000 rpm for 15 min. The supernatant was separated from the solid residue and filtered through a 0.22 µm filter (paper filter). The pH of the digested extract was adjusted to neutral or close to neutral (pH=6-7) using 18.5M NaOH and 2M NaOH solutions. The filtrate was then analyzed colorimetrically using the ascorbic acid - molybdate method. The volume of the added base was accounted for in dilution factor when the phosphorus concentration was calculated.

## 2.5.1.5. Ascorbic Acid – Molybdate Method

An aliquot of 5 mL of each extract was transferred to a 10 mL test tube and 1 mL of ascorbic acid - molybdate solution (American Public Health Association, 1992) was added

All tubes containing extracts mixed with the reagent were left at room temperature for 30-40 min for color to develop. The extracts were then analyzed on a spectrometer Lambda 40 at 890 nm. As the detecting limits of a spectrometer vary significantly from one model to another, the top and the bottom detecting limits of the spectrometer used in research were tested by analysing standard phosphorus solutions. Solutions containing 3, 1, 0.75, 0.5, 0.25, 0.1, 0.05, 0.01, 0.005, and 0.001 ppm of phosphorus were tested. The analysis of the solution containing 3 ppm of phosphorus demonstrated the absorbance slightly exceeding 1 (1.1355). The analysis of the solution containing 1 ppm of phosphorus demonstrated the absorbance lower than 1 (0.5572). Therefore the top detectible limit for the current research was established to be 1 ppm for the concentration of phosphorus. All solutions produced during the experiment that were expected to have or actually had concentration higher then 1 ppm had to be diluted. The analysis of the solution containing 0.005 ppm of phosphorus demonstrated a detectable absorbance (0.0025). The analysis of the solution containing 0.001 ppm of phosphorus, however, demonstrated very low absorbance (0.0004) that was to close to 0 to be reliable. The bottom detectible limit for the current research was established to be 0.005 ppm for the concentration of phosphorus. During the analysis of experimental samples, the phosphorus concentration was found (in ppm) using the calibration curve plotted for standard phosphorus solutions. Accounting for the detectible limit of the spectrometer, these concentrations were accurate to 0.005 ppm and were rounded to the third decimal place. To find the concentration in mg of phosphorus per g of analyzed soil, the following equation was used:

$$Conc. of P\left(\frac{mg}{g \ of \ soil}\right) = \frac{Conc. of P\left(\frac{mg}{L}\right) * Volume \ of \ extractant \ (L)}{Mass \ of \ soil \ sample \ (g)}$$

The concentrations found in mg/L of sample and in mg/g of soil were also rounded to the third decimal place for the agreement among obtained numbers.

#### 2.5.1.6. Olsen Phosphorus Analysis

Olsen phosphorus was determined using the procedure described by Kovar and Pierzynski (2009) in order to predict soil response to fertilizer (biosolids) application.

1.0 g of soil sample (dry weight) was placed into a 50 mL Nalgene centrifuge tube and 20 mL of 0.5M NaHCO<sub>3</sub> (the pH of NaHCO<sub>3</sub> solution was adjusted to 8.5 using 18.5M NaOH) was added. The suspension was shaken for 30 min on a 3-D shaker, and 0.2g of charcoal was added in order to obtain colourless supernatant. The supernatant was filtered through Whatman # 42 (paper filter), and analysed colorimetrically using the ascorbic acid - molybdate method (see 2.5.1.5).

# 2.5.2. Analysis of Leachate and Surface Water

### 2.5.2.1. Phosphorus Analysis

The leachate from the columns was analyzed for the soluble reactive phosphorus (SRP) according to the procedure described by Kovar and Pierzynski (2009). In this part of the experiment, the leachate was collected from the outlets (funnels' stems) at the bottom of each column, immediately filtered through a 0.22  $\mu$ m filter (paper filter), and analyzed colorimetrically using the ascorbic acid - molybdate method. Soluble reactive phosphorus was determined in samples collected from each column, and also in composite samples

from each treatment (where leachate from all reference columns or leachate from all biosolids-amended columns was combined into one sample).

Water from the aquariums, representing surface water, was also tested for soluble reactive phosphorus using the procedure described above.

## 2.5.2.2. Carbon Analysis

Surface water samples were tested for the total organic carbon. There are two different types of total organic carbon measurement methods: one is differential and the other is direct. As concentrations of inorganic carbon in samples were expected to be significantly lower than concentrations of total carbon, the differential method was used for the current research. In this method each sample was analyzed on a TOC-Vcsh analyzer (SHIMADZU, Model: TOC-VCSH) for inorganic carbon and total carbon concentrations.

To measure the total carbon, the TOC-Vcsh analyzer injected a small aliquot of a sample into a heated combustion tube packed with an oxidation catalyst. The water was then vaporized and all carbon was converted to CO<sub>2</sub>. The carbon dioxide, in its turn, was carried with the carrier gas stream from the combustion tube to a NDIR (non-dispersive infrared gas analyzer), where its concentration was measured. The total carbon concentration of the sample was obtained by using the calibration curve prepared with standard solutions.

To measure the inorganic carbon, the TOC-Vcsh analyzer injected a second small aliquot of a sample into a reaction chamber filled with phosphoric acid solution. The inorganic carbon was then converted to carbon dioxide, and the concentration of CO<sub>2</sub> was measured with a NDIR. The inorganic carbon concentration of the sample was obtained by using the calibration curve prepared with standard solutions. The organic carbon concentration in each sample was found by subtracting the inorganic carbon concentration from the total carbon concentration.

### 2.5.2.3. Chlorophyll Analysis

The presence of algae in surface water was evaluated by analyzing its chlorophyll content. Samples of water collected from the aquariums were filtered through glass fiber filters (1.6  $\mu$ m) to concentrate algal cells. The filters were placed in capped 50 mL tubes and dissolved in 10 mL of 90% acetone. To ensure thorough extraction, tubes were left in the dark at room temperature for 16 hours. After extraction, the supernatant was centrifuged at 7000 rpm for 10 minutes to pellet particulate residue from the filter. The supernatant separated from particulate residue was analyzed on the spectrometer Lambda 40 at three different wavelengths (664, 647, and 630 nm) to determine the concentrations of chlorophyll *a*. To calculate the concentrations of the pigment, absorbance values were entered into the following equation (US EPA, 1997<sup>b</sup>):

$$C_{E,a} = 11.85 * (Abs 664) - 1.54 * (Abs 647) - 0.08 * (Abs 630)$$
,

where:

 $C_{E,a}$  = concentration (mg/L) of chlorophyll *a* in the extraction solution analyzed.

The concentration of pigment in the whole water sample was calculated using the following equation:

$$Cs\left(\frac{mg}{L}\right) = \frac{CE\left(\frac{mg}{l}\right) * extract volume(L)}{sample volume(L)}$$

#### 2.5.3. Plant Analysis

#### 2.5.3.1. Germination Test

Before soya seeds were planted into the soil columns, a germination test was conducted in order to evaluate their germination efficiency. Twenty randomly selected seeds received from the supplier were planted for a three-week period in a plastic bucket filled with the same soil that was used for the columns. After that, germination ratio was calculated using the following equation:

$$Germination Ratio = \frac{Number of germinated seeds}{Number of planted seeds} * 100\%$$

### 2.5.3.2. Phosphorus Analysis in Plants

Phosphorus in soya seeds and produced soya plants was determined in order to evaluate an effect of biosolids soil amendment on plant phosphorus content.

Soya seeds received from the supplier were randomly divided into two groups. The first group (24 seeds) was planted in the soil columns (3 seeds in each column). The second group was analyzed for the total phosphorus. Seeds were crushed using a mortar and pestle, and four 0.5 g samples were weighed into four separate ceramic crucibles. The samples were ashed at 550 °C for 3 hours and then dissolved in 25 mL of 1 M H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. The suspension was thereafter shaken for 24 hours on a 3-D shaker and centrifuged at 15000 rpm for 15 min. The supernatant was separated from the solid residue and filtered through a 0.22  $\mu$ m filter (paper filter). The pH of the extract was adjusted to neutral or close to neutral (pH=6-7) using 18.5 NaOH and 2M NaOH solutions. The filtrate was then analyzed

colorimetrically using the ascorbic acid - molybdate method. The volume of the added base was accounted for in the dilution factor when the phosphorus concentration was calculated.

Soya plants grown in the soil columns were collected and dried at 65 °C for 10 hours. After that, dried material (above ground biomass) was also analyzed for total phosphorus, using the procedure described above. The belowground biomass was not analyzed due to the difficulty of retrieving thin root filaments from the soil. Plants collected from different columns were analyzed separately.

## 2.6. Statistical analyses

Statistical analyses were performed using virtual application SAS Enterprise Guide 5.1 for PC. Differences in soil phosphorus concentrations between treatments (amended and reference soils), locations (top or bottom), time, and treatment over time were analyzed using multi-way ANOVA. Differences in phosphorus concentrations in plants, leachate, and receiving waters, as well as differences in organic carbon and chlorophyll *a* concentrations, were analyzed using 1-way ANOVA. In all cases, statistical differences were accepted when probability was less than 0.05.
#### 3. Results and Discussion

# 3.1 Biosolids Effects on Phosphorus Concentrations in Soil, Leachate, and Receiving Surface Waters

#### 3.1.1 Phosphorus in Biosolids and Initial Soil

Soil (Fig. 3.1) and biosolids (Fig. 3.2) were analyzed for different phosphorus forms using sequential fractionation (Appendix B, Appendix C), prior to amendment of soil with biosolids.

The results of the initial soil phosphorus analysis revealed that the total phosphorus concentration was 0.226 mg/ g of soil. Readily available phosphorus fractions, such as inorganic water-soluble and organic labile fractions, are represented in Figure 3.1. However, these values were below the nominal detection limit of the method (<0.005 mg/g). Inorganic loosely-bound (0.055 mg/ g of soil) and organic moderately-labile fractions (0.022 mg/ g of soil) represented minor pools of phosphorus. Cumulative contribution of bioavailable fractions to the total phosphorus concentration in initial soil was less then 32%. Relatively unavailable phosphorus fractions, such as inorganic calciumbound (0.019 mg/g of soil) and organic non-labile (0.049 mg/g of soil) fractions were also minor. Their cumulative contribution to the total phosphorus concentration in initial soil was approximately 13%. The other 43% of the initial total phosphorus concentration in soil was represented by the metal-bound phosphorus fraction (0.115 mg/ g of soil), a fraction that is not directly available for the plants, but that can release bioavailable phosphorus under anoxic conditions.



Fig. 3.1. Phosphorus in soil: a) initial inorganic phosphorus fractions in soil, b) initial organic phosphorus fractions in soil, and c) initial cumulative phosphorus concentrations in soil. The error bars represent standard deviation among replicate samples.



Fig. 3.2. Phosphorus in biosolids: a) inorganic phosphorus fractions in biosolids, b) organic phosphorus fractions in biosolids, and c) cumulative phosphorus concentrations in biosolids. The error bars represent standard deviation among replicate samples.

The Olsen phosphorus was determined to be  $\sim 0.06 \text{ mg/g}$  of soil or 60 ppm. That suggested that the soil used in the experiment was representative of soil relatively rich in phosphorus in Ontario. The range of bioavailable phosphorus in agricultural soils determined through the Phosphorus Soil Test (Olsen phosphorus test) varies greatly (from 10 ppm to 60 ppm) across Ontario (OMAFRA, 2012b; Legg, 2013). "Low Response" (21-30 ppm of phosphorus) or "No Response" (31-60 ppm of phosphorus) soil test ratings (OMAFRA, 2009), mean that these soils are not generally phosphorus limited, and plant growth does not respond to fertilization by phosphorus. This type of soil is capable of producing high-yielding agricultural crops with little or now additional fertilizer (OMAFRA, 2009), but might increase the potential of phosphorus migration to surrounding water bodies (Legg, 2013). Table 3.1 illustrates a dependence of soil responsiveness to fertilizer application from the concentration of Olsen phosphorus. An addition of a fertilizer to "No response" soils typically has minimal benefit, but might increase the potential for phosphorus migration to surrounding water bodies (Legg, 2013). The choice of "No response" soil for the current research, therefore, provided the greatest opportunity to observe phosphorus migration within the constructed columns.

Table 3.1. Dependence of soil responsiveness to fertilizer application from the concentration of bioavailable phosphorus.

| Concentration of Olsen Phosphorus (ppm) | Responsiveness to Fertilizer Application |
|---|--|
| 0-9                                     | High response                            |
| 10-20                                   | Moderate response                        |
| 21-30                                   | Low response                             |
| 31-60                                   | Rare or no response                      |

Biosolids analysis revealed that the total phosphorus concentration (5.617 mg/g of biosolids) in biosolids was 21 times higher than the total phosphorus concentration in initial soil. Individual phosphorus fractions were also greatly exceeding those in initial soil (54 times for water-soluble phosphorus, 4 times for loosely-bound phosphorus, 23 times for metal-bound phosphorus, 24 times for calcium-bound phosphorus, 49 times for organic labile phosphorus, 63 times for organic moderately-labile phosphorus, and 11 times for organic non-labile phosphorus). The distribution of the different phosphorus fractions contributing to the total phosphorus concentration, however, was similar to the distribution observed for soil prior to amendment. The cumulative contribution of relatively unavailable phosphorus fractions, such as inorganic calcium-bound (0.454 mg/g of biosolids), and organic non-labile (0.550 mg/g of biosolids) was 17%. The metal-bound phosphorus fraction (2.677 mg/g of biosolids) represented the biggest phosphorus pool in biosolids and contributed 47% to the total phosphorus concentration. Readily available water-soluble (0.174 mg/g of biosolids), inorganic loosely-bound (0.201 mg/g of biosolids), and organic labile (0.175 mg/ g of biosolids) fractions in biosolids also represented minor pools of phosphorus. Their cumulative contribution to the total phosphorus concentration was 10%. The greatest difference between biosolids and the soil in the relative contribution to the total phosphorus was found for the moderately-labile organic fraction: 1.385 mg/g of biosolids (25% of total phosphorus) versus 0.022 mg/g of soil (8% of total phosphorus).

The biosolids used in this study were representative of typical biosolids produced through anaerobic digestion along with the addition of ferric chloride in the tertiary treatment process. Such treatment usually results in higher phosphorus content in produced biosolids compared to all other stabilization treatments (Maguire *et al.*, 2001) except biological nutrient removal. Biological nutrient removal treatment would result in a higher percentage of readily available phosphorus, but plants with such treatment are not typical for Ontario. Therefore, the selection of the anaerobically digested biosolids provided the greatest opportunity to observe phosphorus migration within the constructed columns. However, concentrations of phosphorus in biosolids vary over treatments, and therefore one batch of anaerobically digested biosolids might have greater total phosphorus or a relatively larger percentage in labile fractions than another, affording greater opportunity for phosphorus migration. The total phosphorus content in biosolids used in the current research, for example, was much smaller than the total phosphorus concentration in biosolids used by Hanief (5.617 mg/g of biosolids vs. 33 mg/g of biosolids), although both batches were obtained from the same wastewater treatment plant.

Previously conducted studies have demonstrated that an addition of iron during the stabilization process resulted in low concentration of bioavailable phosphorus (Penn and Sims, 2002) and in a high concentration of metal-bound phosphorus (Huang *et al.*, 2008). The distribution of inorganic phosphorus fractions in biosolids produced through anaerobic digestion along with the addition of iron could be presented as follows: calcium-bound phosphorus > metal-bound phosphorus > loosely-bound phosphorus > water-soluble phosphorus (He *et al.*, 2010). The findings of the current research generally supported the pattern of the different fractions' contribution to the total phosphorus concentration in biosolids; however, the contributions of calcium-bound and metal-bound phosphorus fractions were reversed. This might have occurred due to the addition of different amounts of lime (Ca(OH)<sub>2</sub>) during sludge formation processes. As lime is used for

a pH adjustment and some metal removal, its amount in a wastewater treatment process is regulated by the quality of wastewater and can vary significantly from one batch to another even within a plant (National Lime Association, 2010). The less lime added during the treatment, the lower the concentration of phosphorus that precipitates in a form of complex calcium phosphates (calcium-bound phosphorus).

#### 3.1.2 Expected Phosphorus Concentration Increase After Biosolids Application

Based on the results of initial soil and biosolids phosphorus analysis, biosolids application to the soil columns was expected to cause some increase in the concentration of different soil phosphorus fractions, following the addition of biosolids and incorporation into soil. The increases in phosphorus were expected to be greatest near the surface, as biosolids were incorporated into the top 5 cm of soil. A set of simple calculations were performed to predict soil phosphorus increases after biosolids application (Appendix D) both in the upper layer of soil (top 5 cm) and in a column as a whole.

According to the model (Fig. 3.3a), an increase in almost all phosphorus fractions was expected in the top 5 cm of the soil columns immediately following biosolids application (67% increase for water-soluble, 4% increase for loosely-bound phosphorus, 29% increase for metal-bound phosphorus, 27% increase for calcium-bound phosphorus, 60% increase for organic labile phosphorus, 77% increase for organic moderately-labile phosphorus, and 24% increase for organic non-labile phosphorus). However, the expected increase in most pools was near or below the nominal limit of detection for phosphorus analysis. When phosphorus enrichment to the entire column was considered, the relative increase in each fraction was smaller still (Figure 3.3b), with absolute increases below the detection limit for all pools except metal-bound phosphorus (Table 3.2). Therefore, this model predicted



Fig. 3.3. Predictions of phosphorus increase: a) expected phosphorus concentration increases in top 5 cm of the soil columns within 1 day after biosolids application, b) expected phosphorus concentration increases in entire length of the soil columns within 1 week from biosolids application.

that application of biosolids with the moderately high total phosphorus concentration to a fertile soil would result in no measureable increase in phosphorus pools for the integrated soil column, and only marginally discernable increases in the top 5 cm, where the material is most concentrated. Moreover, the relative increase in various phosphorus fractions due to biosolids amendment should decay over time, and even a measurable increase in certain phosphorus fractions in the upper 5 cm may be short-lived.

Table 3.2. Quantitative phosphorus concentration increases expected in the entire length of the soil columns within 1 week from biosolids application.

|  |           | Inorganic | Fractions | 0        | rganic Fraction | IS          |          |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|-------------|----------|
|  | Water-    | Loosely-  | Metal-    | Calcium- | Labile          | Moderately- | Non-     |
|  | soluble P | bound P   | bound P   | bound P  | Р               | labile P    | labile P |
| Increase in P<br>concentration (mg<br>of P/ g of soil) | 0.0003    | 0.0003    | 0.0041    | 0.0007   | 0.0003          | 0.0021      | 0.0008   |

The prediction of a minimal increase in phosphorus fractions was consistent with the findings of Hanief (2011). In that study, biosolids with much higher total phosphorus content were added to a synthetic mineral soil, a scenario ideal for increasing the relative concentration of various phosphorus fractions. Even under that scenario, the measured increase in most phosphorus fractions was barely measureable against a nominal detection limit of 0.005 mg/g of soil (Table 3.3). Moreover, Hanief's measured increases were consistent with those predicted by the current model if one accounts for the approximately five-fold greater total phosphorus (and in most phosphorus fractions) in the biosolids used by Hanief, relative to the biosolids used in this study. Further, a study by Ippolito *et al.* (2007), using biosolids with similar phosphorus concentrations to those in the current

study, demonstrated increased soil phosphorus concentrations similar to those predicted by the model.

Table 3.3. Phosphorus concentration increases caused by the application of biosolids (Hanief, 2011).

|  |                        | Inorganic           | fractions            |                     | Organic fractions |                         |                  |
|--|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
|  | Water-<br>soluble<br>P | Loosely-<br>bound P | Metal-<br>bound<br>P | Calcium-<br>bound P | Labile<br>P       | Moderately-<br>labile P | Non-<br>labile P |
| Increase in P<br>concentration (mg of<br>P/g of soil) caused by<br>biosolids from<br>Kitchener | 0.0090                 | 0.0040              | 0.0680               | 0.0000              | 0.0070            | 0.0280                  | 0.0070           |
| Increase in P<br>concentration (mg of<br>P/g of soil) caused by<br>biosolids from Guelph       | 0.0090                 | 0.0100              | 0.1040               | 0.0100              | 0.0070            | 0.0360                  | 0.0080           |

# 3.1.3 Phosphorus in Soil

Soil samples were analyzed for different phosphorus fractions with decreasing periodicity, starting 2 weeks after biosolids application until the end of a simulated growing season (5 months after biosolids application) (Fig. 3.4, Appendix E).















Fig. 3.4. Phosphorus in soil: a) inorganic water-soluble phosphorus in the soil columns, b) inorganic loosely-bound phosphorus in the soil columns, c) inorganic metal-bound phosphorus in the soil columns, d) inorganic calcium-bound phosphorus in the soil columns, e) organic labile phosphorus in the soil columns, f) organic moderately-labile

phosphorus in the soil columns, and g) organic non-labile phosphorus in the soil columns. The error bars represent standard deviation among replicate samples.

The water-soluble phosphorus fraction changed over time ( $F_{5,83}$ =142.3, p<0.0001), approximately doubling over the five-month period of the study. However, there was no difference in concentrations between biosolids-amended soils and reference soils ( $F_{1,83}$ =3.41, p=0.068), nor did the increase in water-soluble phosphorus over time differ between treatments (time\*treatment effect,  $F_{5,83}$ =1.59, p=0.171). Moreover, no effect of location (i.e., top or bottom) was observed for the water-soluble phosphorus fraction ( $F_{1,83}$ =3.41, p=0.068). Although the increase over time was statistically significant, it was not meaningful, increasing by less than 0.005 mg/g of soil (Fig. 3.4a), the detection limit for the analysis.

For loosely-bound phosphorus, there was no difference in concentrations between biosolids-amended soils and reference soils ( $F_{1,79}$ =0.59, p=0.443), nor did the increase in loosely-bound phosphorus over time differ between treatments (time\*treatment effect,  $F_{5,79}$ =0.35, p=0.879). Moreover, no effect of location (i.e., top or bottom) was observed for loosely-bound phosphorus ( $F_{1,79}$ <0.01, p=0.978). The loosely-bound phosphorus, however, did increase over time for both treatments and both locations ( $F_{5,79}$ =449.3, p<0.0001). Concentrations were constant for the first two months, and then increased by 50% at the three months (Fig. 3.4b). This observation was unexpected and in contrast to the findings of Ippolito *et al.* (2007). However, as the increase in loosely-bound phosphorus concentrations was observed for both reference and biosolids-amended soils, it could be explained in part by a 30% decrease in the metal-bound phosphorus fraction (Fig. 3.4c)

rather than by biosolids application. The metal-bound phosphorus decreased over time for both treatments and both locations ( $F_{5,83}$ =58.0, p<0.0001). There was no difference in metal-bound phosphorus concentrations between biosolids-amended soils and reference soils ( $F_{1,83}$ =0.82, p=0.3686), nor did the decrease in metal-bound phosphorus over time differ between treatments (time\*treatment effect,  $F_{5,83}$ =0.76, p=0.5841). Furthermore, no effect of location was observed for the metal-bound phosphorus fraction ( $F_{1.83}$ =0.05, p=0.822). The transformation of the metal-bound phosphorus to the loosely-bound phosphorus through the reduction mechanism, therefore, could have occurred under anoxic conditions inside of the soil columns.

For calcium-bound phosphorus, there was no difference in concentrations between biosolids-amended soils and reference soils ( $F_{1,73}$ =0.5916, p=0.689). Moreover, no effect of location was observed for the calcium-bound phosphorus ( $F_{1,73}$ =2.7, p=0.1048). The calcium-bound phosphorus, however, did decrease over time for both treatments and both locations ( $F_{5,73}$ =78.9, p<0.0001). Over five-month period, the concentration of calcium-bound phosphorus decreased by 35% (Fig. 3.4d). This phosphorus may have been transformed, contributing (along with the metal-bound phosphorus) to the measured increase in loosely-bound phosphorus.

Although a statistically significant increase was observed in the organic labile phosphorus fraction ( $F_{5,69}$ =14.1, p<0.0001), it was less than 0.005 mg/g of soil (Fig. 3.4e), below the nominal detection limit. Therefore, no meaningful conclusion can be drawn regarding the change in this pool.

The organic moderately-labile phosphorus concentrations also increased over the fivemonth period ( $F_{5,83}$ =192.6, p<0.0001) (Fig. 3.4f). However, as with all other fractions, it did not demonstrate any statistically significant difference between locations ( $F_{1,83}$ =2.56, p=0.113) or between biosolids-amended soils and reference soils ( $F_{1,83}$ =2.56, p=0.113).

Finally, a statistically significant increase was observed in organic non-labile phosphorus fraction over time ( $F_{1.83}$ =10.8, p<0.0001). This fraction also illustrated no significant difference between locations ( $F_{1,83}$ =1.06, p=0.306) or between biosolids-amended soils and reference soils ( $F_{1,83}$ =0.22, p=0.644), nor did the changes differ between treatments over time (time\*treatment effect,  $F_{5,83}$ =2.73, p=0.125). No explanation for the changes in organic moderately-labile and organic non-labile phosphorus concentrations was found.

No measureable increase occurred in any phosphorus fraction as a result of biosolids application (Fig 3.4). The main hypothesis, stating that biosolids amendment of agricultural soil would lead to a significant increase in soil phosphorus concentrations compared to the concentrations in reference soils, was therefore rejected. The soil used in this experiment was phosphorus-rich and amendment with biosolids increased the relative abundance of the phosphorus fractions less than would have occurred in phosphorus-poor soil (Table 3.4). However, the absolute increase for each fraction as a result of biosolids application would be the same, regardless of soil type. As predicted by the model, the absolute increase for most fractions was near or below detection limit.

The data demonstrated no difference for any phosphorus fraction between the upper 5 cm of the soil column and the bottom 5 cm, suggesting very limited (i.e., not measureable) vertical transport of phosphorus. The soil and biosolids used in this experiment

represented a kind of worst-case scenario; phosphorus-rich anaerobically digested biosolids were applied to soil that was also phosphorus-rich, providing conditions under which the phosphorus might be expected to migrate through the soil towards the drainage system rather than being immobilized (Legg, 2013). This was not observed. Accordingly, it is unlikely that phosphorus vertical migration would be observed following application to more phosphorus-poor soils where the phosphorus is more likely to be immobilized, or in soils receiving biosolids produced by other methods that are less rich in phosphorus. Therefore, the hypotheses that phosphorus from the biosolids-amended surface might migrate vertically in the soil towards tile drainage systems and that phosphorus vertical migration in biosolids-amended soils would occur at a higher rate than phosphorus migration in reference soils were rejected (sub-hypothesis 1).

Table 3.4. Relative increases in bioavailable phosphorus concentrations for different types of soil in conditions otherwise similar to the current research.

| Type of Soil                             | Initial Concentration of | Increase in Phosphorus     |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|
|  | Bioavailable Phosphorus  | Concentration (Caused by   |
|  | (mg/g of soil)           | Biosolids Application) (%) |
| Biosolids (used in the current reseach)  | 0.375                    | N/A                        |
| High responsive                          | 0 - 0.009                | > 46.2                     |
| Moderate responsive                      | 0.01 - 0.02              | 23.1 - 46.2                |
| Lowly responsive                         | 0.02 - 0.03              | 15.4 - 23.1                |
| Not responsive (soil used in the current | 0.05                     | 8.4                        |
| research)                                |                          |                            |

#### 3.1.4 Phosphorus in Leachate

Based on the evaluation of phosphorus vertical migration in constructed soil columns, phosphorus concentrations in the leachate produced by the amended soils were predicted not to differ from leachate produced by reference soils. Leachate samples collected from both biosolids-amended and reference soil columns were analyzed for soluble reactive phosphorus in order to test this assumption.



Fig. 3.5. Concentrations of soluble reactive phosphorus in analyzed leachate. The error bars represent standard deviation among replicate samples.

The concentrations of soluble reactive phosphorus in leachate samples collected from biosolids-amended soil columns was noted to be very close to the concentrations of soluble reactive phosphorus in leachate samples collected from reference soil columns (Fig. 3.5). No significant difference was observed between samples ( $t_{46}$ =0.31, p=0.758). However, the absence of a significant difference in phosphorus concentrations between leachate from biosolids-amended columns and leachate from reference columns could be once again

attributed to the initial enrichment of the reference soil in phosphorus. Within the five months of the research, leachate from both biosolids-amended soil columns and reference soil columns demonstrated phosphorus concentrations around 0.039-0.054 ppm or 39-54 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (Appendix F). These concentrations were much smaller than the concentrations of phosphorus measured in run-off from biosolids-amended soils (Sharpley 1991; Cox and Hendricks 2000; Andraski and Bundy 2003; Quilbe et al. 2005; White et al. 2010, Hanief, 2011), but still exceeded concentrations suggested as optimal for limiting eutrophication potential (below 25 mg/m<sup>3</sup> in streams and 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> in lakes) (Smith *et al.*, 1999). Therefore, the contribution of the leachate from both biosolids-amended columns and reference columns could possibly contribute to the eutrophication of receiving waters. This potential contribution to leaching is related to the soil used in the study rather than to biosolids amendment of that soil. The level of contribution would depend on the dilution factor (the ratio between receiving water body's volume and leachate volume). The hypothesis that phosphorus concentrations in the leachate produced by the amended soils would be higher than those produced by reference soils (sub-hypothesis 2) was rejected for soils initially rich in phosphorus. Leachate from soil less rich in phosphorus, however, would likely contain lower phosphorus concentrations. In these soils, the effect of biosolids application on leachate phosphorus concentrations might be measureable, however as noted above, the absolute quantity of phosphorus added to these soils in the form of biosolids would be the same, and these soils would be more likely to immobilize phosphorus.

#### 3.1.5 Impact of Leachate on Receiving Waters

reference columns

At the end of five-month period, no signs of eutrophication were visually observed in aquariums mimicking receiving waters. Nonetheless, water from aquariums was analyzed for soluble reactive phosphorus, organic carbon, and chlorophyll *a* in order to objectively test the effects of leachate on eutrophication (biosolids-amended vs. reference).



Fig. 3.6. Eutrophication's analysis: a) concentrations of soluble reactive phosphorus in receiving waters, b) concentrations of total organic carbon in receiving waters, and c) concentrations of chlorophyll a in receiving waters. Values plotted as mean  $\pm$  standard deviation.

biosolids-amended columns

The concentration of soluble reactive phosphorus (Fig. 3.6a) in aquariums receiving leachate from biosolids-amended columns was not significantly different ( $t_4$ =0.27, p=0.800) from the concentration of soluble reactive phosphorus in aquariums receiving leachate from reference columns. Both values were determined to be around 9 mg/m<sup>3</sup>. If a soil less rich in phosphorus were used in the experiment, the risk of the contribution to receiving water eutrophication would be even smaller. If biosolids with higher phosphorus content were used, the leachate produced by the amended columns might result in greater phosphorus concentrations in receiving waters and a higher risk of the contribution to eutrophication. However, based on Hanief (2011) where biosolids with approximately 5 times greater total phosphorus were applied, the increases in most phosphorus fractions were barely greater than the methodological ability to measure these increases. Therefore, it appears that soil type rather than biosolids application is the greater determinant in the contribution of leachate to eutrophication.

The concentration of total organic carbon (Fig. 3.6b) in aquariums receiving leachate from biosolids-amended columns also did not differ from the concentration of total organic carbon in aquariums receiving leachate from reference columns (t<sub>4</sub>=1.64, p=0.176). Both TOC in aquariums receiving leachate from reference columns (11.46 ppm or 11.46 mg/L) and TOC in aquariums receiving leachate from biosolids-amended columns (12.76 ppm or 12.76 mg/dm<sup>3</sup>) were close to the values of TOC content in natural waters (~10 mg/L) (Niemirycz *et al.*, 2006). Even though a slight increse was observed for TOC concentrations in aquariums, they were still far from a three-fold increase expected to be observed in eutrophied lakes (Pełechaty *et al.*, 2003). This suggested that neither leachate from

reference columns nor leachate from biosolids-amended columns caused eutrophication of receiving waters.

The concentrations of chlorophyll *a* (Fig. 3.6c) in aquariums receiving leachate from biosolids-amended columns (3.0  $\mu$ g/L) and in aquariums receiving leachate from reference columns (3.9  $\mu$ g/L) were low and belonged to the chlorophyll *a* range typical of oligotrophic lakes (Mitchell, 1990). There was no difference in chlorophyll *a* concentrations in aquariums receiving leachate from biosolids-amended columns compared to aquariums receiving leachate from reference columns (t<sub>4</sub>=-0.36, p=0.7403). This observation suggested that neither leachate from reference columns nor leachate from biosolids-amended columns caused eutrophication of receiving waters.

According to the results for three analyzed parameters (phosphorus concentration, total organic carbon concentration, and chlorophyll *a* concentration), tile drainage from phosphorus-rich soils amended with anaerobically digested biosolids moderately rich in phosphorus does not lead to eutrophication of receiving water bodies in conditions where dilution factor is five or more, and sub-hypothesis 3 is rejected.

### **3.1.6 Phosphorus Findings Summary**

A summary of the findings on phosphorus in biosolids, biosolids-amended soils, and reference soils is provided in Table 3.5.

81

# Table 3.5. Phosphorus Findings Summary

|                       | Initial Data  |   |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| Soil                  | Representative of a typical "Non response"<br>(rich in phosphorus) soil of Ontario  | TP=0.226 mg/g of soil;<br>Bioavailable P = 0.05 mg/g of soil;<br>WSP=0.003 mg/g; LBP=0.05 mg/g;<br>MBP=0.11 mg/g; CBP=0.02 mg/g;<br>LP=0.003 mg/g; MLP=0.02 mg/g;<br>NLP=0.05 mg/g. |
| Biosolids             | Ontario moderately rich in phosphorus   | TP=5.6 mg/g of biosolids<br>WSP=0.17 mg/g; LBP=0.20 mg/g;<br>MBP=2.7 mg/g; CBP=0.45 mg/g;<br>LP=0.18mg/g; MLP=1.4 mg/g;<br>NLP=0.55 mg/g.   |
|                       | Results   |   |
| Phosphorus in<br>soil | The concentrations of phosphorus have<br>changed significantly over time; however,<br>these changes were not caused by biosolids<br>application (no significant difference<br>between treatments). Additionally, no<br>phosphorus migration was observed over<br>time for either biosolids-amended soil or for<br>reference soil (no significant difference<br>between locations).  | WSP=0.007 mg/g; LBP=0.12 mg/g;<br>MBP=0.07 mg/g; CBP=0.01 mg/g;<br>LP=0.005mg/g; MLP=0.06 mg/g;<br>NLP=0.09 mg/g.   |
| Phosphorus in         | Biosolids application did not cause an  | SRP=0.039 – 0.054 ppm   |
| leachate              | increase of phosphorus concentration in<br>leachate (no significant difference between<br>treatments). However, both leachate from<br>reference columns and leachate from<br>biosolids-amended columns exceeded<br>concentrations suggested as optimal for<br>limiting eutrophication potential reduction.<br>Therefore, both types of leachate could<br>contribute to the receiving water<br>eutrophication depending on the dilution<br>factor. |   |
| Eutrophication        | No eutrophication was apparent in water receiving leachate from reference columns or  | SRP = 0.0085 ppm<br>TOC = 11.5 – 12.8 ppm   |
|                       | in water receiving leachate from biosolids-<br>amended columns (no significant difference<br>between treatments).   | Chlorophyll <i>a</i> = 0.003 – 0.004 mg/L   |

# 3.2 Biosolids Effects on Soil Productivity

Before soya seeds were planted into the soil columns, a germination test was conducted in order to evaluate their germination efficiency. It was established that purchased soya seeds

had 65% germination ratio. In other words, each planted seed had a 65% chance to germinate. Such germination ratio is low and is not typical for commercially sold seeds.

The total phosphorus concentration was also evaluated in soya seeds (Appendix H). It was found to be 0.31 mg/g of biomass. Three soya seeds were planted in each soil column. The weight of each seed was ~0.23 g. Therefore, ~ 0.212 mg of phosphorus was added to each column in the form of seeds, which is approximately 100 times less than the total phosphorus added in the form of biosolids (~20.46 g).

At the end of the mimicked vegetation season, only four out of eight columns produced soya plants. Of four columns that produced plants, three were biosolids-amended columns and one was a reference column. However, accounting low germination ratio of the seeds, it is hard to conclude whether such an outcome had any meaning or was just a coincidence. Therefore, plant experiment was accounted to be a failure of the research. However, presence of plants in some columns did not affect the concentrations of any phosphorus forms (for water soluble phosphorus:  $F_{1,27}$ =0.77, p=0.3875; for loosely-bound phosphorus:  $F_{1,27}$ =2.17, p=0.1519; for metal-bound phosphorus:  $F_{1,27}$ =0.87, p=0.3594; for calcium-bound phosphorus:  $F_{1,23}$ =1.18, p=0.2892; for organic labile phosphorus:  $F_{1,27}$ =0.50, p=0.4882, for organic moderately-labile phosphorus:  $F_{1,27}$ =0.50, p=0.4842; and for organic non-labile phosphorus:  $F_{1,27}$ =0.04, p=0.8398). Additional information about plants produced by the columns is provided in Appendix I.

Even though biosolids application to soils rich in phosphorus might not be beneficial in terms of a crop yield increase, it might still be considered environmentally sustainable, as it demonstrated no negative environmental impact (i.e., increased phosphorus leaching and impact of leachate on receiving water) in the conditions of minimal or no slope, where phosphorus transport would be by vertical migration. Under such conditions, the results of this study suggest that as much as 8 tonnes per hectare of biosolids can be land applied without risk to receiving waters via migration to tile drainage.

#### 3.3. Setup and Methods Efficiency

The setup created for the current research was found to be efficient for the evaluation of phosphorus vertical migration. The diameter of the constructed soil columns eliminated horizontal movement of phosphorus and provided for an easy collection of the total of six soil samples at any depth. The selected gravel did not affect the pH of leachate (both the pH of soil collected at the bottom of the columns and the pH of leachate were neutral or close to neutral), and therefore did not interfere with the experimental results, while still improving the drainage of the leachate and preventing soil escape from the system. The depth of the soil columns represented the minimum depth at which tile drainage systems would be expected, as tiles are located below tillage depth and typically below the depth of frost penetration. As these systems transfer soil leachate to nearby surface waters, it was vital to evaluate phosphorus migration towards them. Though most commonly tile drainage systems are located at the depth of 60-90cm, evaluation of phosphorus migration within the minimal depth is crucial, as it represents the worst scenario. As the depth of a drainage system increasing, less phosphorus reaches it being partially caught by soil and

clay particles. This experimental set-up created the minimum practicable path-length for vertical migration. Yet results found no evidence of increased phosphorus in leachate. As no migration of phosphorus was observed through the top 40 cm of soil, it would be fair to assume that no migration would be observed bellow this depth as well. A constructions of taller columns, in this case would be wasteful. Finally, the constructed system was built in a way that ensured a convenient access to the columns at any time.

The standard method described by Kovar and Pierzynski (2009) was used in the current research for phosphorus fractionation in soil samples. The method was found to be efficient for the analysis of inorganic phosphorus fractions. The organic phosphorus sequential fractionation, however, revealed inappropriate results. According to Kovar and Pierzynski, a persulfate digestion should be used to determine total labile phosphorus and total moderately-labile phosphorus. Determined concentrations of total labile phosphorus and total moderately-labile phosphorus should be greater than concentrations of inorganic labile phosphorus and inorganic moderately-labile phosphorus, respectively. Organic labile phosphorus and organic moderately-labile phosphorus are then calculated as the difference between the total and the inorganic phosphorus fractions. However, when applied to the soil samples in this study, persulfate digestion resulted in concentrations of total labile phosphorus and total moderately-labile phosphorus lower than concentrations of inorganic labile phosphorus and inorganic moderately-labile phosphorus. Such results might have been a consequence of an interference of residual persulfate with the ascorbic acid - molybdate solution; the color may not have developed properly in the digested samples, leading to an underestimation of total phosphorus in the labile and moderatelylabile fractions. To avoid these problems, strong acid digestion (commonly used for the liquid samples and also described by Kovar and Pierzynski) was used instead of persulfate digestion during all experiments. Other methods used in the current research posed no difficulties and were found efficient.

### 3.4. Future Studies Recommendations

The timeframe of the experiment allowed testing of short-term effects of biosolids on soil phosphorus, leachate, and surrounding environment. If long-term effects were tested, results might differ. Metal-bound phosphorus present in biosolids at high levels might become available in time, and therefore might be used by plants or negatively affect nearby receiving water bodies. Therefore, a long-term study on vertical phosphorus migration in biosolids-amended soils is suggested.

Additionally, the set-up used in the current research precluded aeration of soil by earthworms and potential increase in vertical migration associated with worms. If such a study is repeated in the future, it might use larger diameter columns to permit survival and activity of worms in the columns.

Finally, it might be recommended that the findings of the current study be tested through a field study.

86

#### 4. Conclusions

Biosolids land application has been a controversial practice, particularly within broader society, but also among scientists. One of the environmental concerns related to this practice is an over application of nutrients, specifically phosphorus, and their subsequent transfer to aquatic ecosystems. The current study was conducted in order to evaluate the effect of biosolids land application on phosphorus behavior in soil profiles and leachate. Soil, representing typical "Non response" (i.e., rich in phosphorus) Ontario soil, was amended with biosolids, moderately rich in phosphorus and anaerobically digested, at a rate of 8 tonnes (dry weight) per hectare. Over five months, soil samples from two different depths were collected and sequentially fractionated to determine various inorganic and organic phosphorus pools in order to evaluate phosphorus vertical migration within a soil profile. Soil leachate was analyzed for soluble reactive phosphorus and added to aquariums mimicking receiving surface waters to determine the likely contribution of leachate to eutrophication.

The results of the soil analysis revealed that concentrations of several phosphorus fractions changed significantly over time. However, these changes were not caused by biosolids application, as no significant difference in phosphorus concentrations was observed between amended and reference soils. Therefore, it can be concluded that an amendment of phosphorus-rich soil with anaerobically digested biosolids under the conditions simulated within the current research does not lead to a significant increase in soil phosphorus concentrations. Additionally, no phosphorus migration was observed for either biosolids-amended soils or for reference soils, as suggested by the absence of any

87

significant difference in phosphorus concentrations between locations (i.e., top or bottom) over time. Therefore, it can be concluded that phosphorus from the biosolids-amended surface does not measurably migrate through the soil profile towards underground tile drainage systems under the conditions simulated within the current research. This is consistent with results of leachate analysis that showed that biosolids application did not cause an increase of phosphorus concentration in leachate. Leachate from both reference columns and biosolids-amended columns exceeded phosphorus concentrations suggested as optimal for eutrophication potential reduction. Therefore, both types of leachate could contribute to the receiving water eutrophication. Nonetheless, a five-fold dilution of leachate in receiving water led to no apparent eutrophication for either reference soils or biosolids-amended soils.

Therefore, biosolids application to the land at specified rates, and at no or minimal slope would not be expected to increase the risk of eutrophication of surrounding water bodies.

Overall, the study demonstrated that biosolids amendment of soil under the conditions simulated within the current research possesses no measurable phosphorus-related eutrophication risk to surface waters. This is true provided that the pathway for migration of phosphorus is vertical to tile drainage. The results presented are in contrast with some previous studies (e.g., Hanief, 2011), which demonstrated land application of biosolids could contribute to eutrophication. However, those previous studies simulated a very different scenario in which biosolids were applied to soil on a slope, with heavy rainfall immediately following application. The results presented here suggest that under a different scenario (i.e., no slope, incorporation of material into soils), biosolids can be safely land applied. Under this scenario, concerns over leaching of phosphorus derived from biosolids, and potential for leachate to contribute to eutrophication, do not appear warranted. Land application may be safely practiced either as a way to fertilize soil poor in nutrients or simply as a biosolids disposal method.

### Appendix A: Determining Biosolids Concentration and Biosolids Application Rate for Constructed Columns

|   | Trial 1 | Trial 2 | Trial 3 | Average<br>Value |
|---|---------|---------|---------|------------------|
| Mass of an empty crucible (g)               | 25.60   | 20.67   | 39.07   |                  |
| Mass of a crucible with wet biosolids (g)   | 45.68   | 36.22   | 55.32   |                  |
| Mass of wet biosolids (g)                   | 20.08   | 15.55   | 16.25   |                  |
| Mass of a crucible with dried biosolids (g) | 25.90   | 20.90   | 39.30   |                  |
| Mass of dried biosolids (g)                 | 0.30    | 0.23    | 0.23    |                  |
| Biosolids concentration (g/g)               | 0.0149  | 0.0148  | 0.0142  | 0.0146           |
| Density of biosolids (g/mL)                 | 0.9561  | 0.9561  | 0.9561  |                  |
| Biosolids concentration (g/mL)              | 0.0143  | 0.0141  | 0.0135  | 0.0140           |

## Determining Biosolids Concentration

### Determining Biosolids Application Rate for Constructed Columns

| Parameter   | Formula           | Value  | Metric         | Converted<br>Value | Metric            |
|---|-------------------|--------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Column's diameter ( D )   |                   | 3      | inch           | 0.0762             | m                 |
| Column's radius ( r )   | r = D/2           | 0.0381 | m              |                    |                   |
| Column's surface area ( A )                                     | $A = \pi * r * r$ | 0.0046 | m <sup>2</sup> |                    |                   |
|   |                   |        |                |                    |                   |
| Biosolids application rate ( R )                                |                   | 8      | tonnes/ha      | 0.8                | kg/m <sup>2</sup> |
|   |                   |        |                |                    |                   |
| Biosolids required for column's surface area (dry weight) ( M ) | M = R * A         | 0.0036 | kg             | 3.6464             | g                 |
|   |                   |        |                |                    |                   |
| Biosolids concentration ( C )                                   |                   | 0.0146 | g/g            | 0.0140             | g/mL              |
|   |                   |        |                |                    |                   |
| Biosolids required for column's surface area (wet weight) ( V ) | V = M/C           | 261    | mL             |                    |                   |

# Appendix B: Phosphorus Fractions in Biosolids

# Inorganic Phosphorus Fractions in Biosolids

# Inorganic Water-soluble P

|         | Sample mass<br>(g) | Volume of water<br>(L) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | P Concentration<br>(ppm) | P Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P Concentration<br>(mg/g) |
|---------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Trial 1 | 0.25               | 0.025                  | 4                  | 0.3149     | 0.526                    | 2.103                     | 0.210                     |
| Trial 2 | 0.25               | 0.025                  | 4                  | 0.2587     | 0.415                    | 1.660                     | 0.166                     |
| Trial 3 | 0.25               | 0.025                  | 4                  | 0.2512     | 0.401                    | 1.603                     | 0.160                     |
| Trial 4 | 0.25               | 0.025                  | 4                  | 0.2512     | 0.401                    | 1.603                     | 0.160                     |

### Inorganic Loosely-Bound P

|         | Sample mass<br>(g) | Volume of NH <sub>4</sub> Cl<br>(L) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | P Concentration<br>(ppm) | P Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P Concentration<br>(mg/g) |
|---------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Trial 1 | 0.25               | 0.025                               | 6                  | 0.2410     | 0.382                    | 2.291                     | 0.229                     |
| Trial 2 | 0.25               | 0.025                               | 6                  | 0.2140     | 0.333                    | 1.996                     | 0.200                     |
| Trial 3 | 0.25               | 0.025                               | 6                  | 0.2118     | 0.329                    | 1.972                     | 0.197                     |
| Trial 4 | 0.25               | 0.025                               | 6                  | 0.1943     | 0.298                    | 1.787                     | 0.179                     |

## Inorganic Metal-bound P

|         | Sample mass<br>(g) | Volume of NaOH<br>(L) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | P Concentration<br>(ppm) | P Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P Concentration<br>(mg/g) |
|---------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Trial 1 | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 80                 | 0.2173     | 0.339                    | 27.083                    | 2.708                     |
| Trial 2 | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 80                 | 0.2126     | 0.330                    | 26.410                    | 2.641                     |
| Trial 3 | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 80                 | 0.2151     | 0.335                    | 26.768                    | 2.677                     |
| Trial 4 | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 80                 | 0.2154     | 0.335                    | 26.811                    | 2.681                     |

### Inorganic Calcium-bound P

|         | Sample mass | Volume of HCl | Dilution | Absorbance   | P Concentration | P Concentration | P Concentration |
|---------|-------------|---------------|----------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|         | (g)         | (L)           | factor   | nb301 ballee | (ppm)           | (mg/L)          | (mg/g)          |
| Trial 1 | 0.25        | 0.025         | 12       | 0.2226       | 0.348           | 4.177           | 0.418           |
| Trial 2 | 0.25        | 0.025         | 12       | 0.2745       | 0.445           | 5.344           | 0.534           |
| Trial 3 | 0.25        | 0.025         | 12       | 0.2045       | 0.316           | 3.789           | 0.379           |
| Trial 4 | 0.25        | 0.025         | 12       | 0.2538       | 0.406           | 4.869           | 0.487           |

| Fraction        | Average P Concentration (mg/g) | Standard Deviation |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Water-soluble P | 0.174                          | 0.024              |
| Loosely-bound P | 0.201                          | 0.021              |
| Metal-bound P   | 2.677                          | 0.028              |
| Calcium-bound P | 0.455                          | 0.070              |

# Organic Phosphorus Fractions in Biosolids

# Organic Labile P

|         | With digestion     |                                     |          |            |                             |                              |                              |                    | Without digestion |                             |                              |                              | Organic P                    |
|---------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
|         | Sample<br>mass (g) | Volume of<br>NaHCO <sub>3</sub> (L) | Dilution | Absorbance | P<br>Concentration<br>(ppm) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance        | P<br>Concentration<br>(ppm) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) |
| Trial 1 | 0.25               | 0.025                               | 40       | 0.1628     | 0.244                       | 9.766                        | 0.977                        | 40                 | 0.1424            | 0.211                       | 8.422                        | 0.842                        | 0.134                        |
| Trial 2 | 0.25               | 0.025                               | 40       | 0.1583     | 0.237                       | 9.466                        | 0.947                        | 40                 | 0.1309            | 0.192                       | 7.681                        | 0.768                        | 0.179                        |
| Trial 3 | 0.25               | 0.025                               | 40       | 0.1872     | 0.286                       | 11.422                       | 1.142                        | 40                 | 0.1504            | 0.224                       | 8.945                        | 0.894                        | 0.248                        |
| Trial 4 | 0.25               | 0.025                               | 40       | 0.177      | 0.268                       | 10.723                       | 1.072                        | 40                 | 0.1562            | 0.233                       | 9.327                        | 0.933                        | 0.140                        |

|                    | With digestion     |                       |                    |               |                             |                              |                              | Without digestion               |            |                             |                              | Organic<br>P                 |                              |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| HCL<br>extraction  | Sample<br>mass (g) | Volume of<br>HCl (L)  | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance    | P<br>Concentration<br>(ppm) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) | Dilution<br>factor              | Absorbance | P<br>Concentration<br>(ppm) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) |
| Trial 1            | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 20                 | 0.2377        | 0.376                       | 7.514                        | 0.751                        | 5                               | 0.2987     | 0.493                       | 2.465                        | 0.247                        | 0.505                        |
| Trial 2            | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 20                 | 0.2488        | 0.396                       | 7.927                        | 0.793                        | 5                               | 0.2956     | 0.487                       | 2.434                        | 0.243                        | 0.549                        |
| Trial 3            | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 20                 | 0.2447        | 0.389                       | 7.773                        | 0.777                        | 5                               | 0.3067     | 0.509                       | 2.546                        | 0.255                        | 0.523                        |
| Trial 4            | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 20                 | 0.2421        | 0.384                       | 7.677                        | 0.768                        | 5                               | 0.3178     | 0.532                       | 2.659                        | 0.266                        | 0.502                        |
|                    |                    | Hum                   | ic Acid + Fı       | ılveic Acid ( | (With diges                 | tion)                        |                              | Fulvic Acid (Without digestion) |            |                             |                              | Humic<br>Acid                |                              |
| NaOH<br>extraction | Sample<br>mass (g) | Volume of<br>NaOH (L) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance    | P<br>Concentration<br>(ppm) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) | Dilution<br>factor              | Absorbance | P<br>Concentration<br>(ppm) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) |
| Trial 1            | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 30                 | 0.298         | 8.936                       | 0.894                        | 0.8936                       | 30                              | 0.185      | 0.282                       | 8.453                        | 0.845                        | 0.048                        |
| Trial 2            | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 30                 | 0.322         | 9.658                       | 0.966                        | 0.9658                       | 30                              | 0.1786     | 0.271                       | 8.124                        | 0.812                        | 0.153                        |
| Trial 3            | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 30                 | 0.324         | 9.711                       | 0.971                        | 0.9711                       | 30                              | 0.1912     | 0.292                       | 8.774                        | 0.877                        | 0.094                        |
| Trial 4            | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 30                 | 0.336         | 10.070                      | 1.007                        | 1.0070                       | 30                              | 0.2006     | 0.309                       | 9.266                        | 0.927                        | 0.080                        |

# Organic Moderately-Labile P

|         | HCL extracted P<br>(mg/g) | Fulvic Acid P<br>(mg/g) | Total Moderately-Labile P<br>(mg/g) |
|---------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Trial 1 | 0.505                     | 0.845                   | 1.350                               |
| Trial 2 | 0.549                     | 0.812                   | 1.362                               |
| Trial 3 | 0.523                     | 0.877                   | 1.400                               |
| Trial 4 | 0.502                     | 0.927                   | 1.428                               |

# Organic Non-Labile P

|         | Ashing + H2SO4 extraction |   |                    |            |                          |                           |                           |  |  |  |  |
|---------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|         | Sample mass<br>(g)        | Volume of H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub><br>(L) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | P Concentration<br>(ppm) | P Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P Concentration<br>(mg/g) |  |  |  |  |
| Trial 1 | 0.25                      | 0.025   | 10                 | 0.2268     | 0.356                    | 3.557                     | 0.356                     |  |  |  |  |
| Trial 2 | 0.25                      | 0.025   | 10                 | 0.2152     | 0.335                    | 3.348                     | 0.335                     |  |  |  |  |
| Trial 3 | 0.25                      | 0.025   | 10                 | 0.234      | 0.369                    | 3.689                     | 0.369                     |  |  |  |  |
| Trial 4 | 0.25                      | 0.025   | 10                 | 0.2346     | 0.370                    | 3.700                     | 0.370                     |  |  |  |  |
|         | Strong acid digestion     |   |                    |            |                          |                           |                           |  |  |  |  |
|         | Sample mass<br>(g)        | Volume of acid<br>(L)                           | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | P Concentration<br>(ppm) | P Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P Concentration<br>(mg/g) |  |  |  |  |
| Trial 1 | 0.25                      | 0.01  | 10                 | 0.1596     | 0.239                    | 2.388                     | 0.096                     |  |  |  |  |
| Trial 2 | 0.25                      | 0.01  | 10                 | 0.1588     | 0.237                    | 2.375                     | 0.095                     |  |  |  |  |
| Trial 3 | 0.25                      | 0.01  | 10                 | 0.1745     | 0.264                    | 2.638                     | 0.106                     |  |  |  |  |
| Trial 4 | 0.25                      | 0.01  | 10                 | 0.1639     | 0.246                    | 2.460                     | 0.098                     |  |  |  |  |

|         | Humic Acid P<br>(mg/g) | H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> extracted P<br>(mg/g) | Strong acid extracted<br>P (mg/g) | Total Non-Labile P<br>(mg/g) |
|---------|------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Trial 1 | 0.048                  | 0.356  | 0.096                             | 0.500                        |
| Trial 2 | 0.153                  | 0.335  | 0.095                             | 0.583                        |
| Trial 3 | 0.094                  | 0.369  | 0.106                             | 0.568                        |
| Trial 4 | 0.080                  | 0.370  | 0.098                             | 0.549                        |

| Fraction                    | Average P Concentration (mg/g) | Standard Deviation |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Organic Labile P            | 0.175                          | 0.052              |
| Organic Moderately-Labile P | 1.385                          | 0.036              |
| Organic Non-Labile          | 0.550                          | 0.036              |

# **Total Phosphorus**

|                       | Sample<br>mass (g) | Volume of<br>H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> (L) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | P Concentration<br>(ppm) | P Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P Concentration<br>(mg/g) |
|-----------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Trial 1               | 0.25               | 0.025   | 140                | 0.473      | 66.238                   | 6.624                     | 0.473                     |
| Trial 2               | 0.25               | 0.025   | 140                | 0.394      | 55.146                   | 5.515                     | 0.394                     |
| Trial 3               | 0.25               | 0.025   | 140                | 0.460      | 64.337                   | 6.434                     | 0.460                     |
| Trial 4               | 0.25               | 0.025   | 140                | 0.454      | 63.571                   | 6.357                     | 0.454                     |
| Average               |                    |   |                    |            |                          |                           | 6.232                     |
| Standard<br>Deviation |                    |   |                    |            |                          |                           | 0.491                     |

### Appendix C: Initial Phosphorus Fractions in Soil

### **Inorganic Phosphorus Fractions**

### Inorganic Water-soluble P

| Sample * | Sample | Volume of | Dilution | Absorbance | P Concentration | P Concentration | P Concentration |
|----------|--------|-----------|----------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1a       | 0.5    | 0.025     | 1        | 0.0504     | 0.061           | 0.061           | 0.003           |
| 1b       | 0.5    | 0.025     | 1        | 0.0533     | 0.064           | 0.064           | 0.003           |
| 2a       | 0.5    | 0.025     | 1        | 0.0432     | 0.052           | 0.052           | 0.003           |
| 2b       | 0.5    | 0.025     | 1        | 0.049      | 0.059           | 0.059           | 0.003           |
| 3a       | 0.5    | 0.025     | 1        | 0.0518     | 0.062           | 0.062           | 0.003           |
| 3b       | 0.5    | 0.025     | 1        | 0.0547     | 0.066           | 0.066           | 0.003           |
| 4a       | 0.5    | 0.025     | 1        | 0.0518     | 0.062           | 0.062           | 0.003           |
| 4b       | 0.5    | 0.025     | 1        | 0.0539     | 0.065           | 0.065           | 0.003           |
| 5a       | 0.5    | 0.025     | 1        | 0.0533     | 0.064           | 0.064           | 0.003           |
| 5b       | 0.5    | 0.025     | 1        | 0.0507     | 0.061           | 0.061           | 0.003           |
| 6a       | 0.5    | 0.025     | 1        | 0.0702     | 0.085           | 0.085           | 0.004           |
| 6b       | 0.5    | 0.025     | 1        | 0.0607     | 0.073           | 0.073           | 0.004           |
| 7a       | 0.5    | 0.025     | 1        | 0.0631     | 0.076           | 0.076           | 0.004           |
| 7b       | 0.5    | 0.025     | 1        | 0.0506     | 0.061           | 0.061           | 0.003           |
| 8a       | 0.5    | 0.025     | 1        | 0.0534     | 0.064           | 0.064           | 0.003           |
| 8b       | 0.5    | 0.025     | 1        | 0.0521     | 0.063           | 0.063           | 0.003           |

\* 1-8 – number of the columns (odd number columns are columns chosen to be reference columns, even number columns are columns chosen for biosolids application)

a – sample collected from the top of a column

b – sample collected from the bottom of a column
| Sample | Sample<br>mass (g) | Volume of<br>NH <sub>4</sub> Cl (L) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | P Concentration<br>(ppm) | P Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P Concentration<br>(mg/g) |
|--------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1a     | 0.5                | 0.025                               | 1                  | 0.6448     | 1.122                    | 1.122                     | 0.056                     |
| 1b     | 0.5                | 0.025                               | 1                  | 0.662      | 1.165                    | 1.165                     | 0.058                     |
| 2a     | 0.5                | 0.025                               | 1                  | 0.6477     | 1.130                    | 1.130                     | 0.056                     |
| 2b     | 0.5                | 0.025                               | 1                  | 0.6058     | 1.028                    | 1.028                     | 0.051                     |
| 3a     | 0.5                | 0.025                               | 1                  | 0.6244     | 1.072                    | 1.072                     | 0.054                     |
| 3b     | 0.5                | 0.025                               | 1                  | 0.6176     | 1.056                    | 1.056                     | 0.053                     |
| 4a     | 0.5                | 0.025                               | 1                  | 0.6438     | 1.120                    | 1.120                     | 0.056                     |
| 4b     | 0.5                | 0.025                               | 1                  | 0.6702     | 1.186                    | 1.186                     | 0.059                     |
| 5a     | 0.5                | 0.025                               | 1                  | 0.6732     | 1.194                    | 1.194                     | 0.060                     |
| 5b     | 0.5                | 0.025                               | 1                  | 0.6556     | 1.149                    | 1.149                     | 0.057                     |
| 6a     | 0.5                | 0.025                               | 1                  | 0.6126     | 1.044                    | 1.044                     | 0.052                     |
| 6b     | 0.5                | 0.025                               | 1                  | 0.6045     | 1.025                    | 1.025                     | 0.051                     |
| 7a     | 0.5                | 0.025                               | 1                  | 0.6142     | 1.048                    | 1.048                     | 0.052                     |
| 7b     | 0.5                | 0.025                               | 1                  | 0.6619     | 1.165                    | 1.165                     | 0.058                     |
| 8a     | 0.5                | 0.025                               | 1                  | 0.6225     | 1.068                    | 1.068                     | 0.053                     |
| 8b     | 0.5                | 0.025                               | 1                  | 0.6429     | 1.118                    | 1.118                     | 0.056                     |

| Inorganic Metal-bound P |
|-------------------------|
|-------------------------|

| Sample | Sample<br>mass (g) | Volume of<br>NaOH (L) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | P Concentration<br>(ppm) | P Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P Concentration<br>(mg/g) |
|--------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1a     | 0.5                | 0.025                 | 50                 | 0.0398     | 0.048                    | 2.377                     | 0.119                     |
| 1b     | 0.5                | 0.025                 | 50                 | 0.0423     | 0.051                    | 2.530                     | 0.127                     |
| 2a     | 0.5                | 0.025                 | 50                 | 0.0407     | 0.049                    | 2.432                     | 0.122                     |
| 2b     | 0.5                | 0.025                 | 50                 | 0.0397     | 0.047                    | 2.371                     | 0.119                     |
| 3a     | 0.5                | 0.025                 | 50                 | 0.0376     | 0.045                    | 2.243                     | 0.112                     |
| 3b     | 0.5                | 0.025                 | 50                 | 0.037      | 0.044                    | 2.206                     | 0.110                     |
| 4a     | 0.5                | 0.025                 | 50                 | 0.0467     | 0.056                    | 2.801                     | 0.140                     |
| 4b     | 0.5                | 0.025                 | 50                 | 0.0403     | 0.048                    | 2.408                     | 0.120                     |
| 5a     | 0.5                | 0.025                 | 50                 | 0.0374     | 0.045                    | 2.231                     | 0.112                     |
| 5b     | 0.5                | 0.025                 | 50                 | 0.0344     | 0.041                    | 2.048                     | 0.102                     |
| 6a     | 0.5                | 0.025                 | 50                 | 0.0343     | 0.041                    | 2.042                     | 0.102                     |
| 6b     | 0.5                | 0.025                 | 50                 | 0.0382     | 0.046                    | 2.279                     | 0.114                     |
| 7a     | 0.5                | 0.025                 | 50                 | 0.0361     | 0.043                    | 2.152                     | 0.108                     |
| 7b     | 0.5                | 0.025                 | 50                 | 0.0356     | 0.042                    | 2.121                     | 0.106                     |
| 8a     | 0.5                | 0.025                 | 50                 | 0.0374     | 0.045                    | 2.231                     | 0.112                     |
| 8b     | 0.5                | 0.025                 | 50                 | 0.0368     | 0.044                    | 2.194                     | 0.110                     |

| Sample | Sample<br>mass (g) | Volume of<br>HCl (L) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | P Concentration<br>(ppm) | P Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P Concentration<br>(mg/g) |
|--------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1a     | 0.5                | 0.025                | 1.1                | 0.2706     | 0.371                    | 0.408                     | 0.020                     |
| 1b     | 0.5                | 0.025                | 1.1                | 0.2626     | 0.359                    | 0.394                     | 0.020                     |
| 2a     | 0.5                | 0.025                | 1.1                | 0.2631     | 0.359                    | 0.395                     | 0.020                     |
| 2b     | 0.5                | 0.025                | 1.1                | 0.3267     | 0.464                    | 0.511                     | 0.026                     |
| 3a     | 0.5                | 0.025                | 1.1                | 0.2641     | 0.361                    | 0.397                     | 0.020                     |
| 3b     | 0.5                | 0.025                | 1.1                | 0.2635     | 0.360                    | 0.396                     | 0.020                     |
| 4a     | 0.5                | 0.025                | 1.1                | 0.2549     | 0.346                    | 0.381                     | 0.019                     |
| 4b     | 0.5                | 0.025                | 1.1                | 0.3019     | 0.422                    | 0.465                     | 0.023                     |
| 5a     | 0.5                | 0.025                | 1.1                | 0.2893     | 0.402                    | 0.442                     | 0.022                     |
| 5b     | 0.5                | 0.025                | 1.1                | 0.2745     | 0.378                    | 0.415                     | 0.021                     |
| 6a     | 0.5                | 0.025                | 1.1                | 0.2707     | 0.372                    | 0.409                     | 0.020                     |
| 6b     | 0.5                | 0.025                | 1.1                | 0.3097     | 0.435                    | 0.479                     | 0.024                     |
| 7a     | 0.5                | 0.025                | 1.1                | 0.2854     | 0.395                    | 0.435                     | 0.022                     |
| 7b     | 0.5                | 0.025                | 1.1                | 0.256      | 0.348                    | 0.383                     | 0.019                     |
| 8a     | 0.5                | 0.025                | 1.1                | 0.282      | 0.390                    | 0.429                     | 0.021                     |
| 8b     | 0.5                | 0.025                | 1.1                | 0.279      | 0.385                    | 0.423                     | 0.021                     |

### Inorganic Calcium-bound P

| Fraction                   | Water-soluble P | Loosely-bound P | Metal-bound P | Calcium-bound P |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Average P<br>Concentration | 0.003           | 0.055           | 0.115         | 0.021           |
| Standard<br>Deviation      | 0.000           | 0.003           | 0.010         | 0.002           |

## **Organic Phosphorus Fractions**

# Organic Labile P

| Sample | Sample<br>mass (g) | Volume of<br>NaHCO <sub>3</sub><br>(L) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | P<br>Concentration<br>(ppm) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | P<br>Concentration<br>(ppm) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) |
|--------|--------------------|--|--------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1a     | 0.5                | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.0971     | 0.120                       | 0.120                        | 0.006                        | 1                  | 0.0414     | 0.050                       | 0.050                        | 0.002                        | 0.004                        |
| 1b     | 0.5                | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.0877     | 0.108                       | 0.108                        | 0.005                        | 1                  | 0.0312     | 0.037                       | 0.037                        | 0.002                        | 0.004                        |
| 2a     | 0.5                | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.0868     | 0.107                       | 0.107                        | 0.005                        | 1                  | 0.0366     | 0.044                       | 0.044                        | 0.002                        | 0.003                        |
| 2b     | 0.5                | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.0828     | 0.101                       | 0.101                        | 0.005                        | 1                  | 0.0337     | 0.040                       | 0.040                        | 0.002                        | 0.003                        |
| 3a     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.0728     | 0.089                       | 0.089                        | 0.009                        | 1                  | 0.0307     | 0.036                       | 0.036                        | 0.004                        | 0.005                        |
| 3b     | 0.45               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.0846     | 0.104                       | 0.104                        | 0.006                        | 1                  | 0.0373     | 0.044                       | 0.044                        | 0.002                        | 0.003                        |
| 4a     | 0.5                | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.1046     | 0.130                       | 0.130                        | 0.006                        | 1                  | 0.0402     | 0.048                       | 0.048                        | 0.002                        | 0.004                        |
| 4b     | 0.5                | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.089      | 0.109                       | 0.109                        | 0.005                        | 1                  | 0.0415     | 0.050                       | 0.050                        | 0.002                        | 0.003                        |
| 5a     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.0804     | 0.098                       | 0.098                        | 0.010                        | 1                  | 0.0396     | 0.047                       | 0.047                        | 0.005                        | 0.005                        |
| 5b     | 0.5                | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.0866     | 0.106                       | 0.106                        | 0.005                        | 1                  | 0.0413     | 0.049                       | 0.049                        | 0.002                        | 0.003                        |
| 6a     | 0.5                | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.0968     | 0.120                       | 0.120                        | 0.006                        | 1                  | 0.051      | 0.061                       | 0.061                        | 0.003                        | 0.003                        |
| 6b     | 0.45               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.0888     | 0.109                       | 0.109                        | 0.006                        | 1                  | 0.0476     | 0.057                       | 0.057                        | 0.003                        | 0.003                        |
| 7a     | 0.5                | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.0895     | 0.110                       | 0.110                        | 0.006                        | 1                  | 0.0482     | 0.058                       | 0.058                        | 0.003                        | 0.003                        |
| 7b     | 0.3                | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.085      | 0.104                       | 0.104                        | 0.009                        | 1                  | 0.042      | 0.050                       | 0.050                        | 0.004                        | 0.005                        |
| 8a     | 0.3                | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.088      | 0.108                       | 0.108                        | 0.009                        | 1                  | 0.0451     | 0.054                       | 0.054                        | 0.005                        | 0.005                        |
| 8b     | 0.5                | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.0929     | 0.115                       | 0.115                        | 0.006                        | 1                  | 0.0415     | 0.050                       | 0.050                        | 0.002                        | 0.003                        |

## Organic Moderately-Labile P

|        |                    |                      |                    |            |                             |                              | HCL extract                  | tion               |            |                             |                              |                              |                              |
|--------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
|        |                    |                      |                    | With dig   | gestion                     |                              |                              |                    |            | Without dig                 | estion                       |                              | Organic P                    |
| Sample | Sample<br>mass (g) | Volume of<br>HCl (L) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | P<br>Concentration<br>(ppm) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | P<br>Concentration<br>(ppm) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) |
| 1a     | 0.5                | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1259     | 0.158                       | 0.158                        | 0.008                        | 1                  | 0.0346     | 0.041                       | 0.041                        | 0.002                        | 0.006                        |
| 1b     | 0.5                | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1311     | 0.165                       | 0.165                        | 0.008                        | 1                  | 0.0342     | 0.041                       | 0.041                        | 0.002                        | 0.006                        |
| 2a     | 0.5                | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1177     | 0.147                       | 0.147                        | 0.007                        | 1                  | 0.0307     | 0.036                       | 0.036                        | 0.002                        | 0.006                        |
| 2b     | 0.5                | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1318     | 0.166                       | 0.166                        | 0.008                        | 1                  | 0.0343     | 0.041                       | 0.041                        | 0.002                        | 0.006                        |
| 3a     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.109      | 0.136                       | 0.136                        | 0.014                        | 1                  | 0.0375     | 0.045                       | 0.045                        | 0.004                        | 0.009                        |
| 3b     | 0.45               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.127      | 0.160                       | 0.160                        | 0.009                        | 1                  | 0.0318     | 0.038                       | 0.038                        | 0.002                        | 0.007                        |
| 4a     | 0.5                | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1597     | 0.205                       | 0.205                        | 0.010                        | 1                  | 0.0343     | 0.041                       | 0.041                        | 0.002                        | 0.008                        |
| 4b     | 0.5                | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1345     | 0.170                       | 0.170                        | 0.008                        | 1                  | 0.0304     | 0.036                       | 0.036                        | 0.002                        | 0.007                        |
| 5a     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1143     | 0.143                       | 0.143                        | 0.014                        | 1                  | 0.0478     | 0.057                       | 0.057                        | 0.006                        | 0.009                        |
| 5b     | 0.5                | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1259     | 0.158                       | 0.158                        | 0.008                        | 1                  | 0.055      | 0.066                       | 0.066                        | 0.003                        | 0.005                        |
| 6a     | 0.5                | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.149      | 0.190                       | 0.190                        | 0.009                        | 1                  | 0.0487     | 0.058                       | 0.058                        | 0.003                        | 0.007                        |
| 6b     | 0.45               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1536     | 0.196                       | 0.196                        | 0.011                        | 1                  | 0.0348     | 0.041                       | 0.041                        | 0.002                        | 0.009                        |
| 7a     | 0.5                | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1311     | 0.165                       | 0.165                        | 0.008                        | 1                  | 0.0477     | 0.057                       | 0.057                        | 0.003                        | 0.005                        |
| 7b     | 0.3                | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1104     | 0.138                       | 0.138                        | 0.011                        | 1                  | 0.0469     | 0.056                       | 0.056                        | 0.005                        | 0.007                        |
| 8a     | 0.3                | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1077     | 0.134                       | 0.134                        | 0.011                        | 1                  | 0.0379     | 0.045                       | 0.045                        | 0.004                        | 0.007                        |
| 8b     | 0.5                | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1283     | 0.162                       | 0.162                        | 0.008                        | 1                  | 0.0316     | 0.038                       | 0.038                        | 0.002                        | 0.006                        |

|        |                    |                       |                    |            |                             | Na                           | aOH extractio                | n                               |            |                             |                              |                              |                              |
|--------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
|        |                    | Hun                   | nic Acid           | + Fulveic  | Acid (With d                | igestion)                    |                              | Fulvic Acid (Without digestion) |            |                             |                              |                              | Humic<br>Acid                |
| Sample | Sample<br>mass (g) | Volume of<br>NaOH (L) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | P<br>Concentration<br>(ppm) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) | Dilution<br>factor              | Absorbance | P<br>Concentration<br>(ppm) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) |
| 1a     | 0.5                | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1381     | 0.175                       | 0.350                        | 0.017                        | 2                               | 0.0997     | 0.123                       | 0.247                        | 0.012                        | 0.005                        |
| 1b     | 0.5                | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1296     | 0.163                       | 0.327                        | 0.016                        | 2                               | 0.1054     | 0.131                       | 0.262                        | 0.013                        | 0.003                        |
| 2a     | 0.5                | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1275     | 0.160                       | 0.321                        | 0.016                        | 2                               | 0.1074     | 0.134                       | 0.267                        | 0.013                        | 0.003                        |
| 2b     | 0.5                | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1163     | 0.145                       | 0.291                        | 0.015                        | 2                               | 0.1047     | 0.130                       | 0.260                        | 0.013                        | 0.002                        |
| 3a     | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1196     | 0.150                       | 0.300                        | 0.030                        | 2                               | 0.0883     | 0.109                       | 0.217                        | 0.022                        | 0.008                        |
| 3b     | 0.45               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1393     | 0.177                       | 0.353                        | 0.020                        | 2                               | 0.1076     | 0.134                       | 0.268                        | 0.015                        | 0.005                        |
| 4a     | 0.5                | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.15       | 0.191                       | 0.383                        | 0.019                        | 2                               | 0.1036     | 0.129                       | 0.257                        | 0.013                        | 0.006                        |
| 4b     | 0.5                | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1054     | 0.131                       | 0.262                        | 0.013                        | 2                               | 0.0974     | 0.120                       | 0.241                        | 0.012                        | 0.001                        |
| 5a     | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1255     | 0.158                       | 0.315                        | 0.032                        | 2                               | 0.0955     | 0.118                       | 0.236                        | 0.024                        | 0.008                        |
| 5b     | 0.5                | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1611     | 0.207                       | 0.414                        | 0.021                        | 2                               | 0.1014     | 0.126                       | 0.251                        | 0.013                        | 0.008                        |
| 6a     | 0.5                | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1556     | 0.199                       | 0.398                        | 0.020                        | 2                               | 0.1068     | 0.133                       | 0.265                        | 0.013                        | 0.007                        |
| 6b     | 0.45               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1128     | 0.141                       | 0.281                        | 0.016                        | 2                               | 0.1069     | 0.133                       | 0.266                        | 0.015                        | 0.001                        |
| 7a     | 0.5                | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1083     | 0.135                       | 0.269                        | 0.013                        | 2                               | 0.1007     | 0.125                       | 0.249                        | 0.012                        | 0.001                        |
| 7b     | 0.3                | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.126      | 0.158                       | 0.317                        | 0.026                        | 2                               | 0.1057     | 0.131                       | 0.263                        | 0.022                        | 0.005                        |
| 8a     | 0.3                | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1238     | 0.155                       | 0.311                        | 0.026                        | 2                               | 0.1061     | 0.132                       | 0.264                        | 0.022                        | 0.004                        |
| 8b     | 0.5                | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1589     | 0.204                       | 0.408                        | 0.020                        | 2                               | 0.0966     | 0.119                       | 0.239                        | 0.012                        | 0.008                        |

|        | HCL extracted P | Fulvic Acid | Total Moderately-Labile P |
|--------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| Sample | (mg/g)          | (mg/g)      | (mg/g)                    |
| 1a     | 0.006           | 0.012       | 0.018                     |
| 1b     | 0.006           | 0.013       | 0.019                     |
| 2a     | 0.006           | 0.013       | 0.019                     |
| 2b     | 0.006           | 0.013       | 0.019                     |
| 3a     | 0.009           | 0.022       | 0.031                     |
| 3b     | 0.007           | 0.015       | 0.022                     |
| 4a     | 0.008           | 0.013       | 0.021                     |
| 4b     | 0.007           | 0.012       | 0.019                     |
| 5a     | 0.009           | 0.024       | 0.032                     |
| 5b     | 0.005           | 0.013       | 0.017                     |
| ба     | 0.007           | 0.013       | 0.020                     |
| 6b     | 0.009           | 0.015       | 0.023                     |
| 7a     | 0.005           | 0.012       | 0.018                     |
| 7b     | 0.007           | 0.022       | 0.029                     |
| 8a     | 0.007           | 0.022       | 0.029                     |
| 8b     | 0.006           | 0.012       | 0.018                     |

| Organic | Non-l | Labile | P |
|---------|-------|--------|---|
|---------|-------|--------|---|

|        | H2SO4 extraction |                         |                    |            |                          |                           |                           |  |  |  |  |
|--------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Sample | Sample mass (g)  | Volume of $H_2SO_4$ (L) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | P Concentration<br>(ppm) | P Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P Concentration<br>(mg/g) |  |  |  |  |
| 1a     | 0.5              | 0.025                   | 1.5                | 0.501      | 0.752                    | 0.038                     | 0.501                     |  |  |  |  |
| 1b     | 0.5              | 0.025                   | 1.5                | 0.500      | 0.749                    | 0.037                     | 0.500                     |  |  |  |  |
| 2a     | 0.5              | 0.025                   | 1.5                | 0.564      | 0.847                    | 0.042                     | 0.564                     |  |  |  |  |
| 2b     | 0.5              | 0.025                   | 1.5                | 0.541      | 0.812                    | 0.041                     | 0.541                     |  |  |  |  |
| 3a     | 0.25             | 0.025                   | 1.5                | 0.371      | 0.556                    | 0.056                     | 0.371                     |  |  |  |  |
| 3b     | 0.45             | 0.025                   | 1.5                | 0.573      | 0.859                    | 0.048                     | 0.573                     |  |  |  |  |
| 4a     | 0.5              | 0.025                   | 1.5                | 0.482      | 0.722                    | 0.036                     | 0.482                     |  |  |  |  |
| 4b     | 0.5              | 0.025                   | 1.5                | 0.566      | 0.849                    | 0.042                     | 0.566                     |  |  |  |  |
| 5a     | 0.25             | 0.025                   | 1.5                | 0.373      | 0.560                    | 0.056                     | 0.373                     |  |  |  |  |
| 5b     | 0.5              | 0.025                   | 1.5                | 0.556      | 0.834                    | 0.042                     | 0.556                     |  |  |  |  |
| 6a     | 0.5              | 0.025                   | 1.5                | 0.644      | 0.966                    | 0.048                     | 0.644                     |  |  |  |  |
| 6b     | 0.45             | 0.025                   | 1.5                | 0.543      | 0.815                    | 0.045                     | 0.543                     |  |  |  |  |
| 7a     | 0.5              | 0.025                   | 1.5                | 0.561      | 0.842                    | 0.042                     | 0.561                     |  |  |  |  |
| 7b     | 0.3              | 0.025                   | 1.5                | 0.387      | 0.581                    | 0.048                     | 0.387                     |  |  |  |  |
| 8a     | 0.3              | 0.025                   | 1.5                | 0.405      | 0.608                    | 0.051                     | 0.405                     |  |  |  |  |
| 8b     | 0.5              | 0.025                   | 1.5                | 0.395      | 0.593                    | 0.030                     | 0.395                     |  |  |  |  |

| Sample | Humic Acid P<br>(mg/g) | H2SO4 extracted P<br>(mg/g) | Total Non-Labile P<br>(mg/g) |
|--------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1a     | 0.501                  | 0.752                       | 0.038                        |
| 1b     | 0.500                  | 0.749                       | 0.037                        |
| 2a     | 0.564                  | 0.847                       | 0.042                        |
| 2b     | 0.541                  | 0.812                       | 0.041                        |
| 3a     | 0.371                  | 0.556                       | 0.056                        |
| 3b     | 0.573                  | 0.859                       | 0.048                        |
| 4a     | 0.482                  | 0.722                       | 0.036                        |
| 4b     | 0.566                  | 0.849                       | 0.042                        |
| 5a     | 0.373                  | 0.560                       | 0.056                        |
| 5b     | 0.556                  | 0.834                       | 0.042                        |
| ба     | 0.644                  | 0.966                       | 0.048                        |
| 6b     | 0.543                  | 0.815                       | 0.045                        |
| 7a     | 0.561                  | 0.842                       | 0.042                        |
| 7b     | 0.387                  | 0.581                       | 0.048                        |
| 8a     | 0.405                  | 0.608                       | 0.051                        |
| 8b     | 0.395                  | 0.593                       | 0.030                        |

| Fraction                          | Labile | Moderately-labile | Non-labile |
|-----------------------------------|--------|-------------------|------------|
| Average P concentration<br>(mg/g) | 0.004  | 0.022             | 0.049      |
| Standard Deviation                | 0.001  | 0.005             | 0.008      |

### Olsen P

| Sample  | Sample<br>mass (g) | Volume of NaHCO <sub>3</sub> | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | Concentration<br>(ppm) | Concentration<br>(mg/L) | Concentrati  |
|---------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| bampio  | 111100 (8)         | (_)                          | 140001             |            | (pp)                   | (8/ 2)                  | 011 (1118/8) |
| Trial 1 | 1                  | 0.02                         | 8                  | 0.2951     | 0.41                   | 3.29                    | 0.07         |
| Trial 2 | 1                  | 0.02                         | 8                  | 0.2881     | 0.40                   | 3.20                    | 0.06         |
| Trial 3 | 1                  | 0.02                         | 8                  | 0.2948     | 0.41                   | 3.29                    | 0.07         |
| Trial 4 | 1                  | 0.02                         | 8                  | 0.2842     | 0.39                   | 3.15                    | 0.06         |
|         |                    |                              |                    |            |                        | Average                 | 0.06         |

#### Appendix D: Expected Phosphorus Concentrations Increase After Biosolids Application

Expected Phosphorus Concentrations Increase in Top 5 cm of The Soil Columns (within 1 day after biosolids application)

| Parameter                   | Formula           | Value    | Metric            |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|
| Column's diameter ( D )     |                   | 7.62     | cm                |
| Column's radius ( r )       | r = D/2           | 3.81     | cm                |
| Column's surface area ( A ) | $A = \pi * r * r$ | 45.5805  | cm <sup>2</sup>   |
| Heights of top layer ( h )  |                   | 5        | cm                |
| Soil volume ( V )           | V = A * h         | 227.9027 | cm <sup>3</sup>   |
| Soil density ( d )          |                   | 1.3      | g/cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Mass of soil ( M )          | M = V * d         | 296.2736 | g                 |

|                                 |  |                        | Inorganic fractions |                      |                     |             | Organic fractions       |                     |  |
|---------------------------------|--|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Parameter                       | Formula  | Water-<br>soluble<br>P | Loosely-<br>bound P | Metal-<br>bound<br>P | Calcium-<br>bound P | Labile<br>P | Moderately-<br>Labile P | Non-<br>Labile<br>P |  |
| P concentration in biosolids    |  |                        |                     |                      |                     |             |                         |                     |  |
| (mg of P/g of biosolids)        |  | 0.174                  | 0.201               | 2.677                | 0.455               | 0.175       | 1.385                   | 0.545               |  |
| Amount of P applied to each     | = P concentration in biosolids *   |                        |                     |                      |                     |             |                         |                     |  |
| column (g)                      | Mass of biosolids  | 0.635                  | 0.733               | 9.761                | 1.657               | 0.638       | 5.051                   | 1.987               |  |
| Increase in P concentration     | = Amount of P applied / Mass of  |                        |                     |                      |                     |             |                         |                     |  |
| (mg of P/g of soil)             | soil   | 0.002                  | 0.002               | 0.033                | 0.006               | 0.002       | 0.017                   | 0.007               |  |
| Initial P concentration in soil |  |                        |                     |                      |                     |             |                         |                     |  |
| (mg of P/g of soil)             |  | 0.003                  | 0.055               | 0.115                | 0.021               | 0.004       | 0.022                   | 0.029               |  |
| Expected P concentration in     | = Increase in P concentration +  |                        |                     |                      |                     |             |                         |                     |  |
| soil after application (mg /g)  | Initial P concentration in soil  | 0.005                  | 0.058               | 0.148                | 0.027               | 0.006       | 0.039                   | 0.035               |  |
| Increase (%)                    | = (Expected P concentration -<br>Initial P concentration) / Initial<br>P concentration | 67.00%                 | 4.48%               | 28.75%               | 26.51%              | 59.86%      | 76.79%                  | 23.54%              |  |

Expected Phosphorus Concentrations Increase in Entire Length of The Soil Columns (within 1 week from biosolids application)

| Parameter             | Formula           | Value     | Metric            |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| Column's diameter     |                   | 7.62      | cm                |
| Column's radius       | r = D/2           | 3.81      | cm                |
| Column's surface area | $A = \pi * r * r$ | 45.5805   | cm <sup>2</sup>   |
| Heights of top layer  |                   | 40        | cm                |
| Soil volume           | V = A * h         | 1823.2221 | cm <sup>3</sup>   |
| Soil density          |                   | 1.3       | g/cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Mass of soil          | M = V * d         | 2370.1888 | g                 |

|                                  |                                      |                        | Inorganic fractions |                      |                     |             | Organic fractions       |                     |  |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Parameter                        | Formula                              | Water-<br>soluble<br>P | Loosely-<br>bound P | Metal-<br>bound<br>P | Calcium-<br>bound P | Labile<br>P | Moderately-<br>Labile P | Non-<br>Labile<br>P |  |
| P concentration in biosolids (mg |                                      |                        |                     |                      |                     |             |                         |                     |  |
| of P/g of biosolids)             |                                      | 0.174                  | 0.201               | 2.677                | 0.455               | 0.175       | 1.385                   | 0.545               |  |
| Amount of P applied to each      | = P concentration in biosolids *     |                        |                     |                      |                     |             |                         |                     |  |
| column (g)                       | Mass of biosolids                    | 0.635                  | 0.733               | 9.761                | 1.657               | 0.638       | 5.051                   | 1.987               |  |
| Increase in P concentration (mg  | = Amount of P applied / Mass of      |                        |                     |                      |                     |             |                         |                     |  |
| of P/g of soil)                  | soil                                 | 0.000                  | 0.000               | 0.004                | 0.001               | 0.000       | 0.002                   | 0.001               |  |
| Initial P concentration in soil  |                                      |                        |                     |                      |                     |             |                         |                     |  |
| (mg of P/g of soil)              |                                      | 0.003                  | 0.055               | 0.115                | 0.021               | 0.004       | 0.022                   | 0.029               |  |
| Expected P concentrations in     | = Increase in P concentration +      |                        |                     |                      |                     |             |                         |                     |  |
| soil after application (mg /g)   | Initial P concentration in soil      | 0.003                  | 0.056               | 0.119                | 0.022               | 0.004       | 0.024                   | 0.029               |  |
|                                  | = (Expected P concentration -        |                        |                     |                      |                     |             |                         |                     |  |
| Increase (%)                     | Initial P concentration) / Initial P | 8.38%                  | 0.56%               | 3.59%                | 3.31%               | 7.48%       | 9.60%                   | 2.94%               |  |
|                                  | concentration                        |                        |                     |                      |                     |             |                         |                     |  |

#### Appendix E: Phosphorus Fractions in Soil Columns

#### **Inorganic Phosphorus Fractions**

| Sample * | Sample<br>mass (g) | Volume of<br>water (L) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | P<br>Concentration<br>(ppm) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) |
|----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1a       | 0.5                | 0.025                  | 1                  | 0.0357     | 0.043                       | 0.043                        | 0.002                        |
| 1b       | 0.5                | 0.025                  | 1                  | 0.058      | 0.070                       | 0.070                        | 0.004                        |
| 2a       | 0.5                | 0.025                  | 1                  | 0.0582     | 0.070                       | 0.070                        | 0.004                        |
| 2b       | 0.5                | 0.025                  | 1                  | 0.0634     | 0.077                       | 0.077                        | 0.004                        |
| 3a       | 0.5                | 0.025                  | 1                  | 0.0608     | 0.074                       | 0.074                        | 0.004                        |
| 3b       | 0.5                | 0.025                  | 1                  | 0.0602     | 0.073                       | 0.073                        | 0.004                        |
| 4a       | 0.5                | 0.025                  | 1                  |            |                             |                              |                              |
| 4b       | 0.5                | 0.025                  | 1                  | 0.0641     | 0.078                       | 0.078                        | 0.004                        |
| 5a       | 0.5                | 0.025                  | 1                  | 0.0536     | 0.065                       | 0.065                        | 0.003                        |
| 5b       | 0.5                | 0.025                  | 1                  | 0.0861     | 0.106                       | 0.106                        | 0.005                        |
| 6a       | 0.5                | 0.025                  | 1                  | 0.0881     | 0.108                       | 0.108                        | 0.005                        |
| 6b       | 0.5                | 0.025                  | 1                  | 0.0575     | 0.069                       | 0.069                        | 0.003                        |
| 7a       | 0.5                | 0.025                  | 1                  | 0.0538     | 0.065                       | 0.065                        | 0.003                        |
| 7b       | 0.5                | 0.025                  | 1                  | 0.0487     | 0.058                       | 0.058                        | 0.003                        |
| 8a       | 0.5                | 0.025                  | 1                  | 0.0533     | 0.064                       | 0.064                        | 0.003                        |
| 8b       | 0.5                | 0.025                  | 1                  | 0.0634     | 0.077                       | 0.077                        | 0.004                        |

Inorganic Water-soluble P within 14 days after biosolids application

#### Inorganic Water-soluble P within 30 days after biosolids application

| Sample * | Sample<br>mass (g) | Volume of<br>water (L) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | P<br>Concentration<br>(ppm) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) |
|----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1a       | 0.25               | 0.025                  | 1                  |            |                             |                              |                              |
| 1b       | 0.25               | 0.025                  | 1                  | 0.0431     | 0.060                       | 0.060                        | 0.006                        |
| 2a       | 0.25               | 0.025                  | 1                  | 0.0459     | 0.064                       | 0.064                        | 0.006                        |
| 2b       | 0.25               | 0.025                  | 1                  | 0.0442     | 0.061                       | 0.061                        | 0.006                        |
| 3a       | 0.25               | 0.025                  | 1                  | 0.0487     | 0.068                       | 0.068                        | 0.007                        |
| 3b       | 0.25               | 0.025                  | 1                  | 0.0475     | 0.066                       | 0.066                        | 0.007                        |
| 4a       | 0.25               | 0.025                  | 1                  | 0.0529     | 0.074                       | 0.074                        | 0.007                        |
| 4b       | 0.25               | 0.025                  | 1                  | 0.0413     | 0.057                       | 0.057                        | 0.006                        |
| 5a       | 0.25               | 0.025                  | 1                  | 0.0405     | 0.056                       | 0.056                        | 0.006                        |
| 5b       | 0.25               | 0.025                  | 1                  | 0.0422     | 0.058                       | 0.058                        | 0.006                        |
| 6a       | 0.25               | 0.025                  | 1                  | 0.0503     | 0.070                       | 0.070                        | 0.007                        |
| 6b       | 0.25               | 0.025                  | 1                  | 0.0388     | 0.053                       | 0.053                        | 0.005                        |
| 7a       | 0.25               | 0.025                  | 1                  | 0.0424     | 0.059                       | 0.059                        | 0.006                        |
| 7b       | 0.25               | 0.025                  | 1                  | 0.0345     | 0.047                       | 0.047                        | 0.005                        |
| 8a       | 0.25               | 0.025                  | 1                  | 0.0536     | 0.075                       | 0.075                        | 0.007                        |
| 8b       | 0.25               | 0.025                  | 1                  | 0.0442     | 0.061                       | 0.061                        | 0.006                        |

| Sample * | Sample<br>mass (g) | Volume<br>of water<br>(L) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | P Concentration<br>(ppm) | P Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P Concentration<br>(mg/g) |
|----------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1a       | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.0432     | 0.060                    | 0.060                     | 0.006                     |
| 1b       | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.0553     | 0.077                    | 0.077                     | 0.008                     |
| 2a       | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.0486     | 0.067                    | 0.067                     | 0.007                     |
| 2b       | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.0453     | 0.063                    | 0.063                     | 0.006                     |
| 3a       | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.0412     | 0.057                    | 0.057                     | 0.006                     |
| 3b       | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.046      | 0.064                    | 0.064                     | 0.006                     |
| 4a       | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.0528     | 0.073                    | 0.073                     | 0.007                     |
| 4b       | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.0483     | 0.067                    | 0.067                     | 0.007                     |
| 5a       | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.0442     | 0.061                    | 0.061                     | 0.006                     |
| 5b       | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.0415     | 0.057                    | 0.057                     | 0.006                     |
| 6a       | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.0595     | 0.083                    | 0.083                     | 0.008                     |
| 6b       | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.048      | 0.067                    | 0.067                     | 0.007                     |
| 7a       | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.0452     | 0.063                    | 0.063                     | 0.006                     |
| 7b       | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.0412     | 0.057                    | 0.057                     | 0.006                     |
| 8a       | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.055      | 0.077                    | 0.077                     | 0.008                     |
| 8b       | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.0479     | 0.066                    | 0.066                     | 0.007                     |

### Inorganic Water-soluble P within 60 days after biosolids application

### Inorganic Water-soluble P within 90 days after biosolids application

| Sample * | Sample<br>mass (g) | Volume<br>of water<br>(L) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | P Concentration<br>(ppm) | P Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P Concentration<br>(mg/g) |
|----------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1a       | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.0625     | 0.087                    | 0.087                     | 0.009                     |
| 1b       | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.0628     | 0.088                    | 0.088                     | 0.009                     |
| 2a       | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.0614     | 0.086                    | 0.086                     | 0.009                     |
| 2b       | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.0482     | 0.067                    | 0.067                     | 0.007                     |
| 3a       | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.0494     | 0.069                    | 0.069                     | 0.007                     |
| 3b       | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.0496     | 0.069                    | 0.069                     | 0.007                     |
| 4a       | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.05       | 0.069                    | 0.069                     | 0.007                     |
| 4b       | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.0432     | 0.060                    | 0.060                     | 0.006                     |
| 5a       | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.0655     | 0.092                    | 0.092                     | 0.009                     |
| 5b       | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.0541     | 0.075                    | 0.075                     | 0.008                     |
| 6a       | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.0561     | 0.078                    | 0.078                     | 0.008                     |
| 6b       | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.0471     | 0.065                    | 0.065                     | 0.007                     |
| 7a       | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.0527     | 0.073                    | 0.073                     | 0.007                     |
| 7b       | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.0465     | 0.064                    | 0.064                     | 0.006                     |
| 8a       | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.0443     | 0.061                    | 0.061                     | 0.006                     |
| 8b       | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.0453     | 0.063                    | 0.063                     | 0.006                     |

| Sample * | Sample<br>mass (g) | Volume<br>of water<br>(L) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorban<br>ce | P<br>Concentr<br>ation<br>(ppm) | P<br>Concentr<br>ation<br>(mg/L) | P<br>Concentr<br>ation<br>(mg/g) |
|----------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1a       | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  |                |                                 |                                  |                                  |
| 1b       | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.0336         | 0.046                           | 0.046                            | 0.005                            |
| 2a       | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.0569         | 0.079                           | 0.079                            | 0.008                            |
| 2b       | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.0489         | 0.068                           | 0.068                            | 0.007                            |
| 3a       | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.0614         | 0.086                           | 0.086                            | 0.009                            |
| 3b       | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.0389         | 0.054                           | 0.054                            | 0.005                            |
| 4a       | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.0588         | 0.082                           | 0.082                            | 0.008                            |
| 4b       | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.0414         | 0.057                           | 0.057                            | 0.006                            |
| 5a       | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.0538         | 0.075                           | 0.075                            | 0.007                            |
| 5b       | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.0347         | 0.048                           | 0.048                            | 0.005                            |
| 6a       | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.0622         | 0.087                           | 0.087                            | 0.009                            |
| 6b       | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.0454         | 0.063                           | 0.063                            | 0.006                            |
| 7a       | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.0584         | 0.082                           | 0.082                            | 0.008                            |
| 7b       | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.0416         | 0.057                           | 0.057                            | 0.006                            |
| 8a       | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.0642         | 0.090                           | 0.090                            | 0.009                            |
| 8b       | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.0507         | 0.070                           | 0.070                            | 0.007                            |

Inorganic Water-soluble P within 150 days after biosolids application

### Inorganic Loosely-Bound P within 14 days after biosolids application

| Sample | Sample<br>mass (g) | Volume<br>of NH4Cl<br>(L) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | P Concentration<br>(ppm) | P Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P Concentration<br>(mg/g) |
|--------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1a     | 0.5                | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.6681     | 1.181                    | 1.181                     | 0.059                     |
| 1b     | 0.5                | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.5828     | 0.974                    | 0.974                     | 0.049                     |
| 2a     | 0.5                | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.6465     | 1.127                    | 1.127                     | 0.056                     |
| 2b     | 0.5                | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.6351     | 1.098                    | 1.098                     | 0.055                     |
| 3a     | 0.5                | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.6436     | 1.119                    | 1.119                     | 0.056                     |
| 3b     | 0.5                | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.575      | 0.956                    | 0.956                     | 0.048                     |
| 4a     | 0.5                | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.6775     | 1.205                    | 1.205                     | 0.060                     |
| 4b     | 0.5                | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.6819     | 1.216                    | 1.216                     | 0.061                     |
| 5a     | 0.5                | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.5653     | 0.934                    | 0.934                     | 0.047                     |
| 5b     | 0.5                | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.58       | 0.968                    | 0.968                     | 0.048                     |
| 6a     | 0.5                | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.6232     | 1.069                    | 1.069                     | 0.053                     |
| 6b     | 0.5                | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.6026     | 1.020                    | 1.020                     | 0.051                     |
| 7a     | 0.5                | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.6        | 1.014                    | 1.014                     | 0.051                     |
| 7b     | 0.5                | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.6058     | 1.028                    | 1.028                     | 0.051                     |
| 8a     | 0.5                | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.5746     | 0.955                    | 0.955                     | 0.048                     |
| 8b     | 0.5                | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.6024     | 1.020                    | 1.020                     | 0.051                     |

| Sample | Sample<br>mass (g) | Volume<br>of NH4Cl<br>(L) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | P Concentration<br>(ppm) | P Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P Concentration<br>(mg/g) |
|--------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1a     | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.3158     | 0.528                    | 0.528                     | 0.053                     |
| 1b     | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.3415     | 0.581                    | 0.581                     | 0.058                     |
| 2a     | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  |            |                          |                           |                           |
| 2b     | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  |            |                          |                           |                           |
| 3a     | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.334      | 0.565                    | 0.565                     | 0.057                     |
| 3b     | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  |            |                          |                           |                           |
| 4a     | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.3258     | 0.548                    | 0.548                     | 0.055                     |
| 4b     | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.3031     | 0.502                    | 0.502                     | 0.050                     |
| 5a     | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  |            |                          |                           |                           |
| 5b     | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.301      | 0.498                    | 0.498                     | 0.050                     |
| 6a     | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.2993     | 0.494                    | 0.494                     | 0.049                     |
| 6b     | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.3018     | 0.499                    | 0.499                     | 0.050                     |
| 7a     | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.2927     | 0.481                    | 0.481                     | 0.048                     |
| 7b     | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.2967     | 0.489                    | 0.489                     | 0.049                     |
| 8a     | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.3034     | 0.502                    | 0.502                     | 0.050                     |
| 8b     | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.3011     | 0.498                    | 0.498                     | 0.050                     |

### Inorganic Loosely-Bound P within 30 days after biosolids application

### Inorganic Loosely-Bound P within 60 days after biosolids application

| Sample | Sample<br>mass (g) | Volume<br>of NH4Cl<br>(L) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | P Concentration<br>(ppm) | P Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P Concentration<br>(mg/g) |
|--------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1a     | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.2859     | 0.468                    | 0.468                     | 0.047                     |
| 1b     | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.3081     | 0.512                    | 0.512                     | 0.051                     |
| 2a     | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.3096     | 0.515                    | 0.515                     | 0.052                     |
| 2b     | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.2903     | 0.476                    | 0.476                     | 0.048                     |
| 3a     | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.2891     | 0.474                    | 0.474                     | 0.047                     |
| 3b     | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.2945     | 0.485                    | 0.485                     | 0.048                     |
| 4a     | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.3175     | 0.531                    | 0.531                     | 0.053                     |
| 4b     | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.307      | 0.510                    | 0.510                     | 0.051                     |
| 5a     | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.2999     | 0.495                    | 0.495                     | 0.050                     |
| 5b     | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.31       | 0.516                    | 0.516                     | 0.052                     |
| 6a     | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.3141     | 0.524                    | 0.524                     | 0.052                     |
| 6b     | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.3078     | 0.511                    | 0.511                     | 0.051                     |
| 7a     | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.2933     | 0.482                    | 0.482                     | 0.048                     |
| 7b     | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.2999     | 0.495                    | 0.495                     | 0.050                     |
| 8a     | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.3267     | 0.550                    | 0.550                     | 0.055                     |
| 8b     | 0.25               | 0.025                     | 1                  | 0.3129     | 0.522                    | 0.522                     | 0.052                     |

| Sample | Sample<br>mass (g) | Volume<br>of NH <sub>4</sub> Cl<br>(L) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | P Concentration<br>(ppm) | P Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P Concentration<br>(mg/g) |
|--------|--------------------|--|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1a     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 3                  | 0.2593     | 0.416                    | 1.248                     | 0.125                     |
| 1b     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 3                  | 0.252      | 0.402                    | 1.207                     | 0.121                     |
| 2a     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 3                  | 0.237      | 0.374                    | 1.123                     | 0.112                     |
| 2b     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 3                  | 0.2343     | 0.369                    | 1.108                     | 0.111                     |
| 3a     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 3                  | 0.2383     | 0.377                    | 1.130                     | 0.113                     |
| 3b     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 3                  | 0.2649     | 0.427                    | 1.280                     | 0.128                     |
| 4a     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 3                  | 0.2662     | 0.429                    | 1.288                     | 0.129                     |
| 4b     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 3                  | 0.2588     | 0.415                    | 1.246                     | 0.125                     |
| 5a     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 3                  | 0.2509     | 0.400                    | 1.201                     | 0.120                     |
| 5b     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 3                  | 0.2452     | 0.390                    | 1.169                     | 0.117                     |
| 6a     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 3                  | 0.2317     | 0.365                    | 1.094                     | 0.109                     |
| 6b     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 3                  | 0.2776     | 0.451                    | 1.354                     | 0.135                     |
| 7a     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 3                  | 0.2541     | 0.406                    | 1.219                     | 0.122                     |
| 7b     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 3                  | 0.2222     | 0.347                    | 1.042                     | 0.104                     |
| 8a     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 3                  | 0.2691     | 0.435                    | 1.305                     | 0.130                     |
| 8b     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 3                  | 0.233      | 0.367                    | 1.101                     | 0.110                     |

### Inorganic Loosely-Bound P within 90 days after biosolids application

### Inorganic Loosely-Bound P within 150 days after biosolids application

| Sample | Sample<br>mass<br>(g) | Volume<br>of NH4Cl<br>(L) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | P<br>Concentration<br>(ppm) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) |
|--------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1a     | 0.25                  | 0.02                      | 2.5                | 0.309      | 0.416                       | 1.248                        | 0.125                        |
| 1b     | 0.25                  | 0.02                      | 2.5                | 0.3389     | 0.402                       | 1.207                        | 0.121                        |
| 2a     | 0.25                  | 0.02                      | 2.5                | 0.3154     | 0.374                       | 1.123                        | 0.112                        |
| 2b     | 0.25                  | 0.02                      | 2.5                | 0.3095     | 0.369                       | 1.108                        | 0.111                        |
| 3a     | 0.25                  | 0.02                      | 2.5                | 0.3184     | 0.377                       | 1.130                        | 0.113                        |
| 3b     | 0.25                  | 0.02                      | 2.5                | 0.3279     | 0.427                       | 1.280                        | 0.128                        |
| 4a     | 0.25                  | 0.02                      | 2.5                | 0.3306     | 0.429                       | 1.288                        | 0.129                        |
| 4b     | 0.25                  | 0.02                      | 2.5                | 0.3285     | 0.415                       | 1.246                        | 0.125                        |
| 5a     | 0.25                  | 0.02                      | 2.5                | 0.28984    | 0.400                       | 1.201                        | 0.120                        |
| 5b     | 0.25                  | 0.02                      | 2.5                | 0.3142     | 0.390                       | 1.169                        | 0.117                        |
| 6a     | 0.25                  | 0.02                      | 2.5                | 0.3189     | 0.365                       | 1.094                        | 0.109                        |
| 6b     | 0.25                  | 0.02                      | 2.5                | 0.3198     | 0.451                       | 1.354                        | 0.135                        |
| 7a     | 0.25                  | 0.02                      | 2.5                | 0.311      | 0.406                       | 1.219                        | 0.122                        |
| 7b     | 0.25                  | 0.02                      | 2.5                | 0.3347     | 0.347                       | 1.042                        | 0.104                        |
| 8a     | 0.25                  | 0.02                      | 2.5                | 0.3217     | 0.435                       | 1.305                        | 0.130                        |
| 8b     | 0.25                  | 0.02                      | 2.5                | 0.3173     | 0.367                       | 1.101                        | 0.110                        |

| Sample | Sample<br>mass (g) | Volume<br>of NaOH<br>(L) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | P Concentration<br>(ppm) | P Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P Concentration<br>(mg/g) |
|--------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1a     | 0.5                | 0.025                    | 50                 | 0.0299     | 0.036                    | 1.776                     | 0.089                     |
| 1b     | 0.5                | 0.025                    | 50                 | 0.0356     | 0.042                    | 2.121                     | 0.106                     |
| 2a     | 0.5                | 0.025                    | 50                 | 0.0325     | 0.039                    | 1.933                     | 0.097                     |
| 2b     | 0.5                | 0.025                    | 50                 | 0.0472     | 0.057                    | 2.832                     | 0.142                     |
| 3a     | 0.5                | 0.025                    | 50                 | 0.0307     | 0.036                    | 1.824                     | 0.091                     |
| 3b     | 0.5                | 0.025                    | 50                 | 0.0335     | 0.040                    | 1.994                     | 0.100                     |
| 4a     | 0.5                | 0.025                    | 50                 | 0.0332     | 0.040                    | 1.975                     | 0.099                     |
| 4b     | 0.5                | 0.025                    | 50                 | 0.0352     | 0.042                    | 2.097                     | 0.105                     |
| 5a     | 0.5                | 0.025                    | 50                 | 0.0345     | 0.041                    | 2.054                     | 0.103                     |
| 5b     | 0.5                | 0.025                    | 50                 | 0.0357     | 0.043                    | 2.127                     | 0.106                     |
| 6a     | 0.5                | 0.025                    | 50                 | 0.0368     | 0.044                    | 2.194                     | 0.110                     |
| 6b     | 0.5                | 0.025                    | 50                 | 0.033      | 0.039                    | 1.963                     | 0.098                     |
| 7a     | 0.5                | 0.025                    | 50                 | 0.035      | 0.042                    | 2.085                     | 0.104                     |
| 7b     | 0.5                | 0.025                    | 50                 | 0.0337     | 0.040                    | 2.006                     | 0.100                     |
| 8a     | 0.5                | 0.025                    | 50                 | 0.0324     | 0.039                    | 1.927                     | 0.096                     |
| 8b     | 0.5                | 0.025                    | 50                 | 0.034      | 0.040                    | 2.024                     | 0.101                     |

### Metal-Bound P within 14 days after biosolids application

### Metal-Bound P within 30 days after biosolids application

| Sample | Sample<br>mass (g) | Volume<br>of NaOH<br>(L) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | P Concentration<br>(ppm) | P Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P Concentration<br>(mg/g) |
|--------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1a     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.0706     | 0.099                    | 0.894                     | 0.089                     |
| 1b     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.0619     | 0.087                    | 0.779                     | 0.078                     |
| 2a     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.0862     | 0.123                    | 1.104                     | 0.110                     |
| 2b     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.0807     | 0.114                    | 1.029                     | 0.103                     |
| 3a     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.076      | 0.107                    | 0.966                     | 0.097                     |
| 3b     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.082      | 0.116                    | 1.047                     | 0.105                     |
| 4a     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.0648     | 0.091                    | 0.818                     | 0.082                     |
| 4b     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.0731     | 0.103                    | 0.928                     | 0.093                     |
| 5a     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.0709     | 0.100                    | 0.898                     | 0.090                     |
| 5b     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.07       | 0.098                    | 0.886                     | 0.089                     |
| 6a     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.0784     | 0.111                    | 0.998                     | 0.100                     |
| 6b     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.066      | 0.093                    | 0.833                     | 0.083                     |
| 7a     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.0753     | 0.106                    | 0.957                     | 0.096                     |
| 7b     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.0794     | 0.112                    | 1.012                     | 0.101                     |
| 8a     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.0737     | 0.104                    | 0.936                     | 0.094                     |
| 8b     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.0659     | 0.092                    | 0.832                     | 0.083                     |

| Sample | Sample<br>mass (g) | Volume<br>of NaOH<br>(L) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | P Concentration<br>(ppm) | P Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P Concentration<br>(mg/g) |
|--------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1a     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.0584     | 0.082                    | 0.734                     | 0.073                     |
| 1b     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.0532     | 0.074                    | 0.666                     | 0.067                     |
| 2a     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.0529     | 0.074                    | 0.662                     | 0.066                     |
| 2b     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.0537     | 0.075                    | 0.672                     | 0.067                     |
| 3a     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.0558     | 0.078                    | 0.700                     | 0.070                     |
| 3b     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.0575     | 0.080                    | 0.722                     | 0.072                     |
| 4a     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.0543     | 0.076                    | 0.680                     | 0.068                     |
| 4b     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.0573     | 0.080                    | 0.719                     | 0.072                     |
| 5a     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.051      | 0.071                    | 0.637                     | 0.064                     |
| 5b     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.0468     | 0.065                    | 0.583                     | 0.058                     |
| 6a     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.0534     | 0.074                    | 0.669                     | 0.067                     |
| 6b     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.0562     | 0.078                    | 0.705                     | 0.070                     |
| 7a     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.0545     | 0.076                    | 0.683                     | 0.068                     |
| 7b     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.0571     | 0.080                    | 0.717                     | 0.072                     |
| 8a     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.057      | 0.079                    | 0.715                     | 0.072                     |
| 8b     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.0568     | 0.079                    | 0.713                     | 0.071                     |

### Metal-Bound P within 60 days after biosolids application

### Metal-Bound P within 90 days after biosolids application

| Sample | Sample<br>mass (g) | Volume<br>of NaOH<br>(L) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | P Concentration<br>(ppm) | P Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P Concentration<br>(mg/g) |
|--------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1a     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.0788     | 0.112                    | 1.004                     | 0.100                     |
| 1b     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.0707     | 0.100                    | 0.896                     | 0.090                     |
| 2a     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.0656     | 0.092                    | 0.828                     | 0.083                     |
| 2b     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.0681     | 0.096                    | 0.861                     | 0.086                     |
| 3a     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.075      | 0.106                    | 0.953                     | 0.095                     |
| 3b     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.0681     | 0.096                    | 0.861                     | 0.086                     |
| 4a     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.069      | 0.097                    | 0.873                     | 0.087                     |
| 4b     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.0641     | 0.090                    | 0.808                     | 0.081                     |
| 5a     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.0715     | 0.101                    | 0.906                     | 0.091                     |
| 5b     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.0637     | 0.089                    | 0.803                     | 0.080                     |
| 6a     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.0636     | 0.089                    | 0.802                     | 0.080                     |
| 6b     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.0745     | 0.105                    | 0.946                     | 0.095                     |
| 7a     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.0647     | 0.091                    | 0.816                     | 0.082                     |
| 7b     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.0649     | 0.091                    | 0.819                     | 0.082                     |
| 8a     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.0744     | 0.105                    | 0.945                     | 0.094                     |
| 8b     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.0616     | 0.086                    | 0.776                     | 0.078                     |

| Sample | Sample<br>mass (g) | Volume<br>of NaOH<br>(L) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | P Concentration<br>(ppm) | P Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P Concentration<br>(mg/g) |
|--------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1a     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.0604     | 0.084                    | 0.760                     | 0.076                     |
| 1b     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.0587     | 0.082                    | 0.738                     | 0.074                     |
| 2a     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.0533     | 0.074                    | 0.667                     | 0.067                     |
| 2b     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.0655     | 0.092                    | 0.827                     | 0.083                     |
| 3a     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.0488     | 0.068                    | 0.609                     | 0.061                     |
| 3b     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.0572     | 0.080                    | 0.718                     | 0.072                     |
| 4a     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.0524     | 0.073                    | 0.656                     | 0.066                     |
| 4b     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.0615     | 0.086                    | 0.774                     | 0.077                     |
| 5a     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.0573     | 0.080                    | 0.719                     | 0.072                     |
| 5b     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.0673     | 0.095                    | 0.851                     | 0.085                     |
| 6a     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.0686     | 0.096                    | 0.868                     | 0.087                     |
| 6b     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.0454     | 0.063                    | 0.565                     | 0.057                     |
| 7a     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.0479     | 0.066                    | 0.597                     | 0.060                     |
| 7b     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.063      | 0.088                    | 0.794                     | 0.079                     |
| 8a     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.0615     | 0.086                    | 0.774                     | 0.077                     |
| 8b     | 0.25               | 0.025                    | 9                  | 0.0619     | 0.087                    | 0.779                     | 0.078                     |

### Metal-Bound P within 150 days after biosolids application

### Calcium-Bound P within 14 days after biosolids application

| Sample | Sample<br>mass (g) | Volume<br>of HCl (L) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | P Concentration<br>(ppm) | P Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P Concentration<br>(mg/g) |
|--------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1a     | 0.5                | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.236      | 0.317                    | 0.317                     | 0.016                     |
| 1b     | 0.5                | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.3767     | 0.552                    | 0.552                     | 0.028                     |
| 2a     | 0.5                | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.3366     | 0.481                    | 0.481                     | 0.024                     |
| 2b     | 0.5                | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.3978     | 0.591                    | 0.591                     | 0.030                     |
| 3a     | 0.5                | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.324      | 0.460                    | 0.460                     | 0.023                     |
| 3b     | 0.5                | 0.025                | 1                  |            |                          |                           |                           |
| 4a     | 0.5                | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.2921     | 0.406                    | 0.406                     | 0.020                     |
| 4b     | 0.5                | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.3767     | 0.552                    | 0.552                     | 0.028                     |
| 5a     | 0.5                | 0.025                | 1                  |            |                          |                           |                           |
| 5b     | 0.5                | 0.025                | 1                  |            |                          |                           |                           |
| 6a     | 0.5                | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.3488     | 0.502                    | 0.502                     | 0.025                     |
| 6b     | 0.5                | 0.025                | 1                  |            |                          |                           |                           |
| 7a     | 0.5                | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.2763     | 0.381                    | 0.381                     | 0.019                     |
| 7b     | 0.5                | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.3704     | 0.541                    | 0.541                     | 0.027                     |
| 8a     | 0.5                | 0.025                | 1                  |            |                          |                           |                           |
| 8b     | 0.5                | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.4228     | 0.638                    | 0.638                     | 0.032                     |

| Sample | Sample<br>mass (g) | Volume<br>of HCl (L) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | P Concentration<br>(ppm) | P Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P Concentration<br>(mg/g) |
|--------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1a     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.0824     | 0.117                    | 0.117                     | 0.012                     |
| 1b     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.0793     | 0.112                    | 0.112                     | 0.011                     |
| 2a     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  |            |                          |                           |                           |
| 2b     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.0819     | 0.116                    | 0.116                     | 0.012                     |
| 3a     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.0604     | 0.084                    | 0.084                     | 0.008                     |
| 3b     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1008     | 0.145                    | 0.145                     | 0.014                     |
| 4a     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.046      | 0.064                    | 0.064                     | 0.006                     |
| 4b     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.0511     | 0.071                    | 0.071                     | 0.007                     |
| 5a     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.0842     | 0.120                    | 0.120                     | 0.012                     |
| 5b     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.0597     | 0.083                    | 0.083                     | 0.008                     |
| 6a     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.0998     | 0.143                    | 0.143                     | 0.014                     |
| 6b     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.0584     | 0.082                    | 0.082                     | 0.008                     |
| 7a     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.0504     | 0.070                    | 0.070                     | 0.007                     |
| 7b     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.0699     | 0.098                    | 0.098                     | 0.010                     |
| 8a     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.0476     | 0.066                    | 0.066                     | 0.007                     |
| 8b     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.063      | 0.088                    | 0.088                     | 0.009                     |

### Calcium-Bound P within 30 days after biosolids application

### Calcium-Bound P within 60 days after biosolids application

| Sample | Sample<br>mass (g) | Volume<br>of HCl (L) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | P Concentration<br>(ppm) | P Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P Concentration<br>(mg/g) |
|--------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1a     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.0439     | 0.061                    | 0.061                     | 0.006                     |
| 1b     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.0403     | 0.056                    | 0.056                     | 0.006                     |
| 2a     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.054      | 0.075                    | 0.075                     | 0.008                     |
| 2b     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.053      | 0.074                    | 0.074                     | 0.007                     |
| 3a     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.065      | 0.091                    | 0.091                     | 0.009                     |
| 3b     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.0527     | 0.073                    | 0.073                     | 0.007                     |
| 4a     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.0637     | 0.089                    | 0.089                     | 0.009                     |
| 4b     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.0631     | 0.088                    | 0.088                     | 0.009                     |
| 5a     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.0788     | 0.112                    | 0.112                     | 0.011                     |
| 5b     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.0734     | 0.104                    | 0.104                     | 0.010                     |
| 6a     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.055      | 0.077                    | 0.077                     | 0.008                     |
| 6b     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.0845     | 0.120                    | 0.120                     | 0.012                     |
| 7a     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.0838     | 0.119                    | 0.119                     | 0.012                     |
| 7b     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.0921     | 0.132                    | 0.132                     | 0.013                     |
| 8a     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.0729     | 0.103                    | 0.103                     | 0.010                     |
| 8b     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.0493     | 0.068                    | 0.068                     | 0.007                     |

| Sample | Sample<br>mass (g) | Volume<br>of HCl (L) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | P<br>Concentr<br>ation<br>(ppm) | P<br>Concentr<br>ation<br>(mg/L) | P<br>Concentr<br>ation<br>(mg/g) |
|--------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1a     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  |            |                                 |                                  |                                  |
| 1b     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1363     | 0.201                           | 0.201                            | 0.020                            |
| 2a     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  |            |                                 |                                  |                                  |
| 2b     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  |            |                                 |                                  |                                  |
| 3a     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1450     | 0.215                           | 0.215                            | 0.021                            |
| 3b     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1120     | 0.162                           | 0.162                            | 0.016                            |
| 4a     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.0863     | 0.123                           | 0.123                            | 0.012                            |
| 4b     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1231     | 0.180                           | 0.180                            | 0.018                            |
| 5a     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  |            |                                 |                                  |                                  |
| 5b     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.0699     | 0.098                           | 0.098                            | 0.010                            |
| 6a     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.0873     | 0.124                           | 0.124                            | 0.012                            |
| 6b     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.0666     | 0.093                           | 0.093                            | 0.009                            |
| 7a     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1407     | 0.208                           | 0.208                            | 0.021                            |
| 7b     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1003     | 0.144                           | 0.144                            | 0.014                            |
| 8a     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.0746     | 0.105                           | 0.105                            | 0.011                            |
| 8b     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.0849     | 0.121                           | 0.121                            | 0.012                            |

### Calcium-Bound P within 90 days after biosolids application

## Calcium-Bound P within 150 days after biosolids application

| Sample | Sample<br>mass (g) | Volume<br>of HCl (L) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | P Concentration<br>(ppm) | P Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P Concentration<br>(mg/g) |
|--------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1a     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.091      | 0.130                    | 0.130                     | 0.013                     |
| 1b     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.0632     | 0.089                    | 0.089                     | 0.009                     |
| 2a     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.0708     | 0.100                    | 0.100                     | 0.010                     |
| 2b     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.0852     | 0.121                    | 0.121                     | 0.012                     |
| 3a     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.0771     | 0.109                    | 0.109                     | 0.011                     |
| 3b     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.0851     | 0.121                    | 0.121                     | 0.012                     |
| 4a     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.0736     | 0.104                    | 0.104                     | 0.010                     |
| 4b     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.097      | 0.139                    | 0.139                     | 0.014                     |
| 5a     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.0741     | 0.105                    | 0.105                     | 0.010                     |
| 5b     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.0775     | 0.110                    | 0.110                     | 0.011                     |
| 6a     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.0985     | 0.141                    | 0.141                     | 0.014                     |
| 6b     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.0905     | 0.129                    | 0.129                     | 0.013                     |
| 7a     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.0927     | 0.132                    | 0.132                     | 0.013                     |
| 7b     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.084      | 0.119                    | 0.119                     | 0.012                     |
| 8a     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.078      | 0.110                    | 0.110                     | 0.011                     |
| 8b     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.0864     | 0.123                    | 0.123                     | 0.012                     |

## **Organic Phosphorus Fractions**

| Sample | Sample<br>mass (g) | Volume of<br>NaHCO <sub>3</sub><br>(L) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | P<br>Concentration<br>(ppm) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | P<br>Concentration<br>(ppm) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) |
|--------|--------------------|--|--------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1a     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.0972     | 0.120                       | 0.120                        | 0.012                        | 1                  | 0.0418     | 0.058                       | 0.058                        | 0.006                        | 0.006                        |
| 1b     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.0987     | 0.122                       | 0.122                        | 0.012                        | 1                  | 0.032      | 0.044                       | 0.044                        | 0.004                        | 0.008                        |
| 2a     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.0934     | 0.115                       | 0.115                        | 0.012                        | 1                  | 0.0361     | 0.050                       | 0.050                        | 0.005                        | 0.007                        |
| 2b     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.0978     | 0.121                       | 0.121                        | 0.012                        | 1                  | 0.0343     | 0.047                       | 0.047                        | 0.005                        | 0.007                        |
| 3a     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.0903     | 0.111                       | 0.111                        | 0.011                        | 1                  | 0.0328     | 0.045                       | 0.045                        | 0.004                        | 0.007                        |
| 3b     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.0954     | 0.118                       | 0.118                        | 0.012                        | 1                  | 0.0337     | 0.046                       | 0.046                        | 0.005                        | 0.007                        |
| 4a     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.0923     | 0.114                       | 0.114                        | 0.011                        | 1                  | 0.0405     | 0.056                       | 0.056                        | 0.006                        | 0.006                        |
| 4b     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.0917     | 0.113                       | 0.113                        | 0.011                        | 1                  | 0.0409     | 0.056                       | 0.056                        | 0.006                        | 0.006                        |
| 5a     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.0914     | 0.113                       | 0.113                        | 0.011                        | 1                  | 0.0393     | 0.054                       | 0.054                        | 0.005                        | 0.006                        |
| 5b     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.0973     | 0.120                       | 0.120                        | 0.012                        | 1                  | 0.041      | 0.057                       | 0.057                        | 0.006                        | 0.006                        |
| 6a     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.0998     | 0.124                       | 0.124                        | 0.012                        | 1                  | 0.0408     | 0.056                       | 0.056                        | 0.006                        | 0.007                        |
| 6b     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.09       | 0.111                       | 0.111                        | 0.011                        | 1                  | 0.0462     | 0.064                       | 0.064                        | 0.006                        | 0.005                        |
| 7a     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.0902     | 0.111                       | 0.111                        | 0.011                        | 1                  | 0.0473     | 0.066                       | 0.066                        | 0.007                        | 0.005                        |
| 7b     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.0965     | 0.119                       | 0.119                        | 0.012                        | 1                  | 0.0417     | 0.058                       | 0.058                        | 0.006                        | 0.006                        |
| 8a     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.0983     | 0.122                       | 0.122                        | 0.012                        | 1                  | 0.0417     | 0.058                       | 0.058                        | 0.006                        | 0.006                        |
| 8b     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.0986     | 0.122                       | 0.122                        | 0.012                        | 1                  | 0.0428     | 0.059                       | 0.059                        | 0.006                        | 0.006                        |

# Organic Labile P within 30 days after biosolids application

| Sample | Sample<br>mass (g) | Volume of<br>NaHCO <sub>3</sub><br>(L) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | P<br>Concentration<br>(ppm) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | P<br>Concentration<br>(ppm) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) |
|--------|--------------------|--|--------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1a     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.0871     | 0.124                       | 0.124                        | 0.012                        | 1                  | 0.0478     | 0.066                       | 0.066                        | 0.007                        | 0.006                        |
| 1b     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.0877     | 0.125                       | 0.125                        | 0.012                        | 1                  | 0.0492     | 0.068                       | 0.068                        | 0.007                        | 0.006                        |
| 2a     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.0886     | 0.126                       | 0.126                        | 0.013                        | 1                  | 0.0437     | 0.060                       | 0.060                        | 0.006                        | 0.007                        |
| 2b     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.0882     | 0.126                       | 0.126                        | 0.013                        | 1                  | 0.0501     | 0.070                       | 0.070                        | 0.007                        | 0.006                        |
| 3a     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.0864     | 0.123                       | 0.123                        | 0.012                        | 1                  | 0.0473     | 0.066                       | 0.066                        | 0.007                        | 0.006                        |
| 3b     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.0846     | 0.120                       | 0.120                        | 0.012                        | 1                  | 0.0507     | 0.070                       | 0.070                        | 0.007                        | 0.005                        |
| 4a     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.0898     | 0.128                       | 0.128                        | 0.013                        | 1                  | 0.0438     | 0.061                       | 0.061                        | 0.006                        | 0.007                        |
| 4b     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.0856     | 0.122                       | 0.122                        | 0.012                        | 1                  | 0.0475     | 0.066                       | 0.066                        | 0.007                        | 0.006                        |
| 5a     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.0864     | 0.123                       | 0.123                        | 0.012                        | 1                  | 0.0473     | 0.066                       | 0.066                        | 0.007                        | 0.006                        |
| 5b     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.0886     | 0.126                       | 0.126                        | 0.013                        | 1                  | 0.0469     | 0.065                       | 0.065                        | 0.006                        | 0.006                        |
| 6a     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.0859     | 0.122                       | 0.122                        | 0.012                        | 1                  | 0.0501     | 0.070                       | 0.070                        | 0.007                        | 0.005                        |
| 6b     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.0877     | 0.125                       | 0.125                        | 0.012                        | 1                  | 0.0476     | 0.066                       | 0.066                        | 0.007                        | 0.006                        |
| 7a     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.0876     | 0.125                       | 0.125                        | 0.012                        | 1                  | 0.0482     | 0.067                       | 0.067                        | 0.007                        | 0.006                        |
| 7b     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.0853     | 0.121                       | 0.121                        | 0.012                        | 1                  | 0.0462     | 0.064                       | 0.064                        | 0.006                        | 0.006                        |
| 8a     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.0861     | 0.122                       | 0.122                        | 0.012                        | 1                  | 0.0471     | 0.065                       | 0.065                        | 0.007                        | 0.006                        |
| 8b     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.0829     | 0.118                       | 0.118                        | 0.012                        | 1                  | 0.0415     | 0.057                       | 0.057                        | 0.006                        | 0.006                        |

Organic Labile P within 60 days after biosolids application

| Sample | Sample<br>mass (g) | Volume of<br>NaHCO <sub>3</sub><br>(L) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | P<br>Concentration<br>(ppm) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | P<br>Concentration<br>(ppm) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) |
|--------|--------------------|--|--------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1a     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.1361     | 0.200                       | 0.200                        | 0.020                        | 1                  | 0.0823     | 0.117                       | 0.117                        | 0.012                        | 0.008                        |
| 1b     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.1261     | 0.184                       | 0.184                        | 0.018                        | 1                  | 0.0796     | 0.113                       | 0.113                        | 0.011                        | 0.007                        |
| 2a     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.1124     | 0.163                       | 0.163                        | 0.016                        | 1                  | 0.0743     | 0.105                       | 0.105                        | 0.010                        | 0.006                        |
| 2b     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.1041     | 0.150                       | 0.150                        | 0.015                        | 1                  | 0.0678     | 0.095                       | 0.095                        | 0.010                        | 0.005                        |
| 3a     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.1051     | 0.151                       | 0.151                        | 0.015                        | 1                  | 0.0605     | 0.085                       | 0.085                        | 0.008                        | 0.007                        |
| 3b     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.1394     | 0.206                       | 0.206                        | 0.021                        | 1                  | 0.0809     | 0.115                       | 0.115                        | 0.011                        | 0.009                        |
| 4a     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.1354     | 0.199                       | 0.199                        | 0.020                        | 1                  | 0.0817     | 0.116                       | 0.116                        | 0.012                        | 0.008                        |
| 4b     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.1044     | 0.150                       | 0.150                        | 0.015                        | 1                  | 0.0635     | 0.089                       | 0.089                        | 0.009                        | 0.006                        |
| 5a     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.1057     | 0.152                       | 0.152                        | 0.015                        | 1                  | 0.0637     | 0.089                       | 0.089                        | 0.009                        | 0.006                        |
| 5b     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.0955     | 0.137                       | 0.137                        | 0.014                        | 1                  | 0.0508     | 0.071                       | 0.071                        | 0.007                        | 0.007                        |
| 6a     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.095      | 0.136                       | 0.136                        | 0.014                        | 1                  | 0.0632     | 0.089                       | 0.089                        | 0.009                        | 0.005                        |
| 6b     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.0871     | 0.124                       | 0.124                        | 0.012                        | 1                  | 0.0538     | 0.075                       | 0.075                        | 0.007                        | 0.005                        |
| 7a     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.0973     | 0.139                       | 0.139                        | 0.014                        | 1                  | 0.0594     | 0.083                       | 0.083                        | 0.008                        | 0.006                        |
| 7b     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.1064     | 0.153                       | 0.153                        | 0.015                        | 1                  | 0.0712     | 0.100                       | 0.100                        | 0.010                        | 0.005                        |
| 8a     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.135      | 0.199                       | 0.199                        | 0.020                        | 1                  | 0.08       | 0.113                       | 0.113                        | 0.011                        | 0.009                        |
| 8b     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.1014     | 0.146                       | 0.146                        | 0.015                        | 1                  | 0.0675     | 0.095                       | 0.095                        | 0.009                        | 0.005                        |

Organic Labile P within 90 days after biosolids application

| Sample | Sample<br>mass (g) | Volume of<br>NaHCO <sub>3</sub><br>(L) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | P<br>Concentration<br>(ppm) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | P<br>Concentration<br>(ppm) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) |
|--------|--------------------|--|--------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1a     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.1241     | 0.181                       | 0.181                        | 0.018                        | 1                  | 0.0854     | 0.121                       | 0.121                        | 0.012                        | 0.006                        |
| 1b     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.0962     | 0.138                       | 0.138                        | 0.014                        | 1                  | 0.0782     | 0.111                       | 0.111                        | 0.011                        | 0.003                        |
| 2a     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.1134     | 0.164                       | 0.164                        | 0.016                        | 1                  | 0.0778     | 0.110                       | 0.110                        | 0.011                        | 0.005                        |
| 2b     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.1099     | 0.159                       | 0.159                        | 0.016                        | 1                  | 0.0705     | 0.099                       | 0.099                        | 0.010                        | 0.006                        |
| 3a     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.1021     | 0.147                       | 0.147                        | 0.015                        | 1                  | 0.0709     | 0.100                       | 0.100                        | 0.010                        | 0.005                        |
| 3b     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.107      | 0.154                       | 0.154                        | 0.015                        | 1                  | 0.0717     | 0.101                       | 0.101                        | 0.010                        | 0.005                        |
| 4a     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.0957     | 0.137                       | 0.137                        | 0.014                        | 1                  | 0.0635     | 0.089                       | 0.089                        | 0.009                        | 0.005                        |
| 4b     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.0936     | 0.134                       | 0.134                        | 0.013                        | 1                  | 0.0664     | 0.093                       | 0.093                        | 0.009                        | 0.004                        |
| 5a     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.1199     | 0.175                       | 0.175                        | 0.017                        | 1                  | 0.0792     | 0.112                       | 0.112                        | 0.011                        | 0.006                        |
| 5b     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.123      | 0.179                       | 0.179                        | 0.018                        | 1                  | 0.0832     | 0.118                       | 0.118                        | 0.012                        | 0.006                        |
| 6a     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.1075     | 0.155                       | 0.155                        | 0.016                        | 1                  | 0.0738     | 0.104                       | 0.104                        | 0.010                        | 0.005                        |
| 6b     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.1085     | 0.157                       | 0.157                        | 0.016                        | 1                  | 0.0704     | 0.099                       | 0.099                        | 0.010                        | 0.006                        |
| 7a     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.1145     | 0.166                       | 0.166                        | 0.017                        | 1                  | 0.0794     | 0.112                       | 0.112                        | 0.011                        | 0.005                        |
| 7b     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.1037     | 0.149                       | 0.149                        | 0.015                        | 1                  | 0.0712     | 0.100                       | 0.100                        | 0.010                        | 0.005                        |
| 8a     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.1202     | 0.175                       | 0.175                        | 0.018                        | 1                  | 0.0865     | 0.123                       | 0.123                        | 0.012                        | 0.005                        |
| 8b     | 0.25               | 0.025                                  | 1                  | 0.1178     | 0.171                       | 0.171                        | 0.017                        | 1                  | 0.0775     | 0.110                       | 0.110                        | 0.011                        | 0.006                        |

Organic Labile P within 150 days after biosolids application

## Organic Moderately-Labile P

|        |                    |                      |                    |            | HCL e                       | xtraction wit                | hin 14 days                  | of biosol          | ids applica | ation                       |                              |                              |                              |
|--------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
|        |                    |                      |                    | With dig   | estion                      |                              |                              |                    |             | Without dig                 | gestion                      |                              | Organic P                    |
| Sample | Sample<br>mass (g) | Volume of<br>HCl (L) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | P<br>Concentration<br>(ppm) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance  | P<br>Concentration<br>(ppm) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) |
| 1a     | 0.3                | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.148      | 0.189                       | 0.189                        | 0.016                        | 1                  | 0.0356      | 0.042                       | 0.042                        | 0.004                        | 0.012                        |
| 1b     | 0.5                | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1877     | 0.245                       | 0.245                        | 0.012                        | 1                  | 0.034       | 0.040                       | 0.040                        | 0.002                        | 0.010                        |
| 2a     | 0.4                | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1535     | 0.196                       | 0.196                        | 0.012                        | 1                  | 0.0263      | 0.031                       | 0.031                        | 0.002                        | 0.010                        |
| 2b     | 0.5                | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1872     | 0.244                       | 0.244                        | 0.012                        | 1                  | 0.0459      | 0.055                       | 0.055                        | 0.003                        | 0.009                        |
| 3a     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.123      | 0.154                       | 0.154                        | 0.015                        | 1                  | 0.0354      | 0.042                       | 0.042                        | 0.004                        | 0.011                        |
| 3b     | 0.5                | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1961     | 0.257                       | 0.257                        | 0.013                        | 1                  | 0.0538      | 0.065                       | 0.065                        | 0.003                        | 0.010                        |
| 4a     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1307     | 0.165                       | 0.165                        | 0.016                        | 1                  | 0.0369      | 0.044                       | 0.044                        | 0.004                        | 0.012                        |
| 4b     | 0.2                | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1286     | 0.162                       | 0.162                        | 0.020                        | 1                  | 0.0329      | 0.039                       | 0.039                        | 0.005                        | 0.015                        |
| 5a     | 0.2                | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.12       | 0.150                       | 0.150                        | 0.019                        | 1                  | 0.0318      | 0.038                       | 0.038                        | 0.005                        | 0.014                        |
| 5b     | 0.4                | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1652     | 0.213                       | 0.213                        | 0.013                        | 1                  | 0.0394      | 0.047                       | 0.047                        | 0.003                        | 0.010                        |
| 6a     | 0.4                | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1637     | 0.211                       | 0.211                        | 0.013                        | 1                  | 0.045       | 0.054                       | 0.054                        | 0.003                        | 0.010                        |
| 6b     | 0.4                | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1583     | 0.203                       | 0.203                        | 0.013                        | 1                  | 0.0478      | 0.057                       | 0.057                        | 0.004                        | 0.009                        |
| 7a     | 0.35               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.157      | 0.201                       | 0.201                        | 0.014                        | 1                  | 0.0478      | 0.057                       | 0.057                        | 0.004                        | 0.010                        |
| 7b     | 0.5                | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.2109     | 0.279                       | 0.279                        | 0.014                        | 1                  | 0.0505      | 0.061                       | 0.061                        | 0.003                        | 0.011                        |
| 8a     | 0.35               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1511     | 0.193                       | 0.193                        | 0.014                        | 1                  | 0.0385      | 0.046                       | 0.046                        | 0.003                        | 0.010                        |
| 8b     | 0.5                | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1858     | 0.242                       | 0.242                        | 0.012                        | 1                  | 0.0378      | 0.045                       | 0.045                        | 0.002                        | 0.010                        |

|        |                    |                       |                    |             | NaOH ext                    | raction with                 | in 14 days of                | biosolid           | s applicat | ion                         |                              |                              |                              |
|--------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
|        |                    | Hur                   | nic Acid           | + Fulveic A | Acid (With di               | gestion)                     |                              |                    | Fulvic     | Acid (Witho                 | out digestion                | )                            | Humic<br>Acid                |
| Sample | Sample<br>mass (g) | Volume of<br>NaOH (L) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance  | P<br>Concentration<br>(ppm) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | P<br>Concentration<br>(ppm) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) |
| 1a     | 0.3                | 0.025                 | 1                  | 0.1228      | 0.154                       | 0.154                        | 0.013                        | 1                  | 0.0095     | 0.011                       | 0.011                        | 0.001                        | 0.012                        |
| 1b     | 0.5                | 0.025                 | 1                  | 0.1158      | 0.145                       | 0.145                        | 0.007                        | 1                  | 0.0083     | 0.010                       | 0.010                        | 0.000                        | 0.007                        |
| 2a     | 0.4                | 0.025                 | 1                  | 0.1733      | 0.224                       | 0.224                        | 0.014                        | 1                  | 0.0076     | 0.009                       | 0.009                        | 0.001                        | 0.013                        |
| 2b     | 0.5                | 0.025                 | 1                  | 0.1600      | 0.205                       | 0.205                        | 0.010                        | 1                  | 0.0104     | 0.012                       | 0.012                        | 0.001                        | 0.010                        |
| 3a     | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 1                  | 0.1612      | 0.207                       | 0.207                        | 0.021                        | 1                  | 0.0773     | 0.094                       | 0.094                        | 0.009                        | 0.011                        |
| 3b     | 0.5                | 0.025                 | 1                  | 0.1508      | 0.192                       | 0.192                        | 0.010                        | 1                  | 0.0115     | 0.014                       | 0.014                        | 0.001                        | 0.009                        |
| 4a     | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 1                  | 0.1216      | 0.152                       | 0.152                        | 0.015                        | 1                  | 0.0127     | 0.015                       | 0.015                        | 0.001                        | 0.014                        |
| 4b     | 0.2                | 0.025                 | 1                  | 0.1283      | 0.162                       | 0.162                        | 0.020                        | 1                  | 0.0209     | 0.025                       | 0.025                        | 0.003                        | 0.017                        |
| 5a     | 0.2                | 0.025                 | 1                  | 0.1111      | 0.138                       | 0.138                        | 0.017                        | 1                  | 0.0121     | 0.014                       | 0.014                        | 0.002                        | 0.016                        |
| 5b     | 0.4                | 0.025                 | 1                  | 0.1505      | 0.192                       | 0.192                        | 0.012                        | 1                  | 0.0096     | 0.011                       | 0.011                        | 0.001                        | 0.011                        |
| 6a     | 0.4                | 0.025                 | 1                  | 0.1520      | 0.194                       | 0.194                        | 0.012                        | 1                  | 0.0283     | 0.034                       | 0.034                        | 0.002                        | 0.010                        |
| 6b     | 0.4                | 0.025                 | 1                  | 0.1172      | 0.147                       | 0.147                        | 0.009                        | 1                  | 0.0102     | 0.012                       | 0.012                        | 0.001                        | 0.008                        |
| 7a     | 0.35               | 0.025                 | 1                  | 0.1400      | 0.177                       | 0.177                        | 0.013                        | 1                  | 0.0106     | 0.012                       | 0.012                        | 0.001                        | 0.012                        |
| 7b     | 0.5                | 0.025                 | 1                  | 0.1539      | 0.197                       | 0.197                        | 0.010                        | 1                  | 0.0765     | 0.093                       | 0.093                        | 0.005                        | 0.005                        |
| 8a     | 0.35               | 0.025                 | 1                  | 0.1879      | 0.245                       | 0.245                        | 0.018                        | 1                  | 0.0093     | 0.011                       | 0.011                        | 0.001                        | 0.017                        |
| 8b     | 0.5                | 0.025                 | 1                  | 0.1717      | 0.222                       | 0.222                        | 0.011                        | 1                  | 0.0118     | 0.014                       | 0.014                        | 0.001                        | 0.010                        |

|        |                    |                      |                    |            | HCL e                       | xtraction wit                | thin 30 days                 | of biosoli   | ids applica | ation                       |                              |                              |                              |
|--------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
|        |                    |                      |                    | With dig   | estion                      |                              |                              | of biosolids application   Without digestion   uithout digestion uithout digestion   uithout digestion a uithout digestion a uithout digestion   uithout digestion a uithout digestion a uithout digestion a uithout digestion   uithout digestion a uithout digestion a uithout digestion a uithout digestion a uithout digestion   1 0.0095 0.013 0.013 0.013 0.013   1 0.0095 0.013 0.011 0.011 0.011 0.011   1 0.0076 0.010 0.010 0.010 0.011 0.011   1 0.0104 0.014 0.014 0.010 0.011 0.011   1 0.0127 0.017 0.012 0.011 0.0128 0.028 0.011   1 0.0121 0.016 0.013 0.013 0.013 0.013   1 0.0102 0.014 0.014 0.014 0.014 |             |                             |                              | Organic P                    |                              |
| Sample | Sample<br>mass (g) | Volume of<br>HCl (L) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | P<br>Concentration<br>(ppm) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) | Dilution<br>factor   | Absorbance  | P<br>Concentration<br>(ppm) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) |
| 1a     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1331     | 0.196                       | 0.196                        | 0.020                        | 1  | 0.0095      | 0.013                       | 0.013                        | 0.001                        | 0.018                        |
| 1b     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.135      | 0.199                       | 0.199                        | 0.020                        | 1  | 0.0083      | 0.011                       | 0.011                        | 0.001                        | 0.019                        |
| 2a     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1163     | 0.169                       | 0.169                        | 0.017                        | 1  | 0.0076      | 0.010                       | 0.010                        | 0.001                        | 0.016                        |
| 2b     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1398     | 0.206                       | 0.206                        | 0.021                        | 1  | 0.0104      | 0.014                       | 0.014                        | 0.001                        | 0.019                        |
| 3a     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1175     | 0.171                       | 0.171                        | 0.017                        | 1  | 0.0089      | 0.012                       | 0.012                        | 0.001                        | 0.016                        |
| 3b     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1517     | 0.226                       | 0.226                        | 0.023                        | 1  | 0.0115      | 0.016                       | 0.016                        | 0.002                        | 0.021                        |
| 4a     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1453     | 0.215                       | 0.215                        | 0.022                        | 1  | 0.0127      | 0.017                       | 0.017                        | 0.002                        | 0.020                        |
| 4b     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1514     | 0.225                       | 0.225                        | 0.023                        | 1  | 0.0209      | 0.028                       | 0.028                        | 0.003                        | 0.020                        |
| 5a     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1183     | 0.172                       | 0.172                        | 0.017                        | 1  | 0.0121      | 0.016                       | 0.016                        | 0.002                        | 0.016                        |
| 5b     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1107     | 0.160                       | 0.160                        | 0.016                        | 1  | 0.0096      | 0.013                       | 0.013                        | 0.001                        | 0.015                        |
| 6a     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1562     | 0.233                       | 0.233                        | 0.023                        | 1  | 0.0283      | 0.039                       | 0.039                        | 0.004                        | 0.019                        |
| 6b     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1121     | 0.162                       | 0.162                        | 0.016                        | 1  | 0.0102      | 0.014                       | 0.014                        | 0.001                        | 0.015                        |
| 7a     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.119      | 0.173                       | 0.173                        | 0.017                        | 1  | 0.0106      | 0.014                       | 0.014                        | 0.001                        | 0.016                        |
| 7b     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1332     | 0.196                       | 0.196                        | 0.020                        | 1  | 0.0207      | 0.028                       | 0.028                        | 0.003                        | 0.017                        |
| 8a     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1441     | 0.213                       | 0.213                        | 0.021                        | 1  | 0.0193      | 0.026                       | 0.026                        | 0.003                        | 0.019                        |
| 8b     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1144     | 0.166                       | 0.166                        | 0.017                        | 1  | 0.0118      | 0.016                       | 0.016                        | 0.002                        | 0.015                        |

|        |                    |                       |                    |             | NaOH exti                   | action withi                 | n 1 month of                 | biosolid           | s applicat | ion                         |                              |                              |                              |
|--------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
|        |                    | Hur                   | nic Acid           | + Fulveic A | Acid (With di               | gestion)                     |                              |                    | Fulvic     | Acid (Witho                 | out digestion                | )                            | Humic<br>Acid                |
| Sample | Sample<br>mass (g) | Volume of<br>NaOH (L) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance  | P<br>Concentration<br>(ppm) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | P<br>Concentration<br>(ppm) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) |
| 1a     | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1154      | 0.167                       | 0.335                        | 0.033                        | 2                  | 0.0944     | 0.135                       | 0.270                        | 0.027                        | 0.006                        |
| 1b     | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1208      | 0.176                       | 0.352                        | 0.035                        | 2                  | 0.1002     | 0.144                       | 0.288                        | 0.029                        | 0.006                        |
| 2a     | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1067      | 0.154                       | 0.308                        | 0.031                        | 2                  | 0.0721     | 0.102                       | 0.203                        | 0.020                        | 0.010                        |
| 2b     | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1086      | 0.157                       | 0.314                        | 0.031                        | 2                  | 0.0906     | 0.129                       | 0.259                        | 0.026                        | 0.006                        |
| 3a     | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1068      | 0.154                       | 0.308                        | 0.031                        | 2                  | 0.0968     | 0.139                       | 0.277                        | 0.028                        | 0.003                        |
| 3b     | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1202      | 0.175                       | 0.350                        | 0.035                        | 2                  | 0.0695     | 0.098                       | 0.195                        | 0.020                        | 0.015                        |
| 4a     | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1316      | 0.193                       | 0.386                        | 0.039                        | 2                  | 0.0999     | 0.143                       | 0.287                        | 0.029                        | 0.010                        |
| 4b     | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1270      | 0.186                       | 0.372                        | 0.037                        | 2                  | 0.0916     | 0.131                       | 0.262                        | 0.026                        | 0.011                        |
| 5a     | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1226      | 0.179                       | 0.358                        | 0.036                        | 2                  | 0.0943     | 0.135                       | 0.270                        | 0.027                        | 0.009                        |
| 5b     | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1185      | 0.172                       | 0.345                        | 0.034                        | 2                  | 0.0885     | 0.126                       | 0.252                        | 0.025                        | 0.009                        |
| 6a     | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1237      | 0.181                       | 0.361                        | 0.036                        | 2                  | 0.0959     | 0.137                       | 0.275                        | 0.027                        | 0.009                        |
| 6b     | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1168      | 0.170                       | 0.339                        | 0.034                        | 2                  | 0.1078     | 0.156                       | 0.311                        | 0.031                        | 0.003                        |
| 7a     | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1039      | 0.150                       | 0.299                        | 0.030                        | 2                  | 0.0875     | 0.125                       | 0.249                        | 0.025                        | 0.005                        |
| 7b     | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1444      | 0.214                       | 0.428                        | 0.043                        | 2                  | 0.1149     | 0.167                       | 0.333                        | 0.033                        | 0.009                        |
| 8a     | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1183      | 0.172                       | 0.344                        | 0.034                        | 2                  | 0.0914     | 0.130                       | 0.261                        | 0.026                        | 0.008                        |
| 8b     | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1283      | 0.188                       | 0.376                        | 0.038                        | 2                  | 0.1071     | 0.155                       | 0.309                        | 0.031                        | 0.007                        |

|        |                    |                      |                    |            | HCL e                       | xtraction wit                | thin 60 days o               | of biosoli         | ids applica | ation                       |                              |                              |                              |
|--------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
|        |                    |                      |                    | With dig   | estion                      |                              |                              |                    |             | Without dig                 | estion                       |                              | Organic P                    |
| Sample | Sample<br>mass (g) | Volume of<br>HCl (L) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | P<br>Concentration<br>(ppm) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance  | P<br>Concentration<br>(ppm) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) |
| 1a     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1786     | 0.271                       | 0.271                        | 0.027                        | 1                  | 0.0116      | 0.0157                      | 0.0157                       | 0.0016                       | 0.0255                       |
| 1b     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1477     | 0.219                       | 0.219                        | 0.022                        | 1                  | 0.0096      | 0.0130                      | 0.0130                       | 0.0013                       | 0.0206                       |
| 2a     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1662     | 0.250                       | 0.250                        | 0.025                        | 1                  | 0.0098      | 0.0132                      | 0.0132                       | 0.0013                       | 0.0237                       |
| 2b     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1497     | 0.222                       | 0.222                        | 0.022                        | 1                  | 0.0095      | 0.0128                      | 0.0128                       | 0.0013                       | 0.0210                       |
| 3a     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1621     | 0.243                       | 0.243                        | 0.024                        | 1                  | 0.011       | 0.0149                      | 0.0149                       | 0.0015                       | 0.0228                       |
| 3b     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.2077     | 0.321                       | 0.321                        | 0.032                        | 1                  | 0.0094      | 0.0127                      | 0.0127                       | 0.0013                       | 0.0309                       |
| 4a     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1414     | 0.209                       | 0.209                        | 0.021                        | 1                  | 0.0113      | 0.0153                      | 0.0153                       | 0.0015                       | 0.0194                       |
| 4b     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1487     | 0.221                       | 0.221                        | 0.022                        | 1                  | 0.0098      | 0.0132                      | 0.0132                       | 0.0013                       | 0.0208                       |
| 5a     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1663     | 0.250                       | 0.250                        | 0.025                        | 1                  | 0.0102      | 0.0138                      | 0.0138                       | 0.0014                       | 0.0236                       |
| 5b     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1845     | 0.281                       | 0.281                        | 0.028                        | 1                  | 0.0096      | 0.0130                      | 0.0130                       | 0.0013                       | 0.0268                       |
| 6a     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1457     | 0.216                       | 0.216                        | 0.022                        | 1                  | 0.0102      | 0.0138                      | 0.0138                       | 0.0014                       | 0.0202                       |
| 6b     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1405     | 0.207                       | 0.207                        | 0.021                        | 1                  | 0.0114      | 0.0154                      | 0.0154                       | 0.0015                       | 0.0192                       |
| 7a     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1621     | 0.243                       | 0.243                        | 0.024                        | 1                  | 0.0108      | 0.0146                      | 0.0146                       | 0.0015                       | 0.0228                       |
| 7b     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1613     | 0.242                       | 0.242                        | 0.024                        | 1                  | 0.0114      | 0.0154                      | 0.0154                       | 0.0015                       | 0.0226                       |
| 8a     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1755     | 0.266                       | 0.266                        | 0.027                        | 1                  | 0.0103      | 0.0139                      | 0.0139                       | 0.0014                       | 0.0252                       |
| 8b     | 0.25               | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1711     | 0.258                       | 0.258                        | 0.026                        | 1                  | 0.0114      | 0.0154                      | 0.0154                       | 0.0015                       | 0.0243                       |

| NaOH extraction within 60 days of biosolids application |                    |                       |                    |             |                             |                              |                              |                    |            |                             |                              |                              |                              |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
|   |                    | Hur                   | nic Acid           | + Fulveic A | Acid (With di               | gestion)                     |                              | Humic<br>Acid      |            |                             |                              |                              |                              |
| Sample  | Sample<br>mass (g) | Volume of<br>NaOH (L) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance  | P<br>Concentration<br>(ppm) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | P<br>Concentration<br>(ppm) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) |
| 1a  | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1190      | 0.173                       | 0.346                        | 0.035                        | 2                  | 0.0785     | 0.111                       | 0.222                        | 0.022                        | 0.012                        |
| 1b  | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.0972      | 0.139                       | 0.279                        | 0.028                        | 2                  | 0.0823     | 0.117                       | 0.234                        | 0.023                        | 0.005                        |
| 2a  | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.0881      | 0.125                       | 0.251                        | 0.025                        | 2                  | 0.0782     | 0.111                       | 0.221                        | 0.022                        | 0.003                        |
| 2b  | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.0858      | 0.122                       | 0.244                        | 0.024                        | 2                  | 0.0762     | 0.108                       | 0.215                        | 0.022                        | 0.003                        |
| 3a  | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1111      | 0.161                       | 0.322                        | 0.032                        | 2                  | 0.0906     | 0.129                       | 0.259                        | 0.026                        | 0.006                        |
| 3b  | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.0964      | 0.138                       | 0.276                        | 0.028                        | 2                  | 0.0943     | 0.135                       | 0.270                        | 0.027                        | 0.001                        |
| 4a  | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1080      | 0.156                       | 0.312                        | 0.031                        | 2                  | 0.0978     | 0.140                       | 0.280                        | 0.028                        | 0.003                        |
| 4b  | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1154      | 0.167                       | 0.335                        | 0.033                        | 2                  | 0.0984     | 0.141                       | 0.282                        | 0.028                        | 0.005                        |
| 5a  | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1088      | 0.157                       | 0.314                        | 0.031                        | 2                  | 0.0917     | 0.131                       | 0.262                        | 0.026                        | 0.005                        |
| 5b  | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1106      | 0.160                       | 0.320                        | 0.032                        | 2                  | 0.0985     | 0.141                       | 0.283                        | 0.028                        | 0.004                        |
| 6a  | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1064      | 0.153                       | 0.307                        | 0.031                        | 2                  | 0.0916     | 0.131                       | 0.262                        | 0.026                        | 0.005                        |
| 6b  | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1068      | 0.154                       | 0.308                        | 0.031                        | 2                  | 0.0919     | 0.131                       | 0.262                        | 0.026                        | 0.005                        |
| 7a  | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.0927      | 0.132                       | 0.265                        | 0.026                        | 2                  | 0.0753     | 0.106                       | 0.213                        | 0.021                        | 0.005                        |
| 7b  | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.0848      | 0.121                       | 0.241                        | 0.024                        | 2                  | 0.0593     | 0.083                       | 0.166                        | 0.017                        | 0.008                        |
| 8a  | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1023      | 0.147                       | 0.294                        | 0.029                        | 2                  | 0.0953     | 0.136                       | 0.273                        | 0.027                        | 0.002                        |
| 8b  | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.0970      | 0.139                       | 0.278                        | 0.028                        | 2                  | 0.0867     | 0.123                       | 0.247                        | 0.025                        | 0.003                        |

|        | HCL extraction within 90 days of biosolids application |                      |                    |            |                             |                              |                              |                    |            |                             |                              |                              |                              |
|--------|--|----------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
|        |  |                      |                    | With dig   | estion                      |                              | Organic P                    |                    |            |                             |                              |                              |                              |
| Sample | Sample<br>mass (g)                                     | Volume of<br>HCl (L) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | P<br>Concentration<br>(ppm) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | P<br>Concentration<br>(ppm) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) |
| 1a     | 0.25   | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1481     | 0.220                       | 0.220                        | 0.022                        | 1                  | 0.0105     | 0.014                       | 0.014                        | 0.001                        | 0.021                        |
| 1b     | 0.25   | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1665     | 0.250                       | 0.250                        | 0.025                        | 1                  | 0.0109     | 0.015                       | 0.015                        | 0.001                        | 0.024                        |
| 2a     | 0.25   | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1259     | 0.184                       | 0.184                        | 0.018                        | 1                  | 0.0116     | 0.016                       | 0.016                        | 0.002                        | 0.017                        |
| 2b     | 0.25   | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.171      | 0.258                       | 0.258                        | 0.026                        | 1                  | 0.0123     | 0.017                       | 0.017                        | 0.002                        | 0.024                        |
| 3a     | 0.25   | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1608     | 0.241                       | 0.241                        | 0.024                        | 1                  | 0.012      | 0.016                       | 0.016                        | 0.002                        | 0.022                        |
| 3b     | 0.25   | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1831     | 0.279                       | 0.279                        | 0.028                        | 1                  | 0.012      | 0.016                       | 0.016                        | 0.002                        | 0.026                        |
| 4a     | 0.25   | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1877     | 0.286                       | 0.286                        | 0.029                        | 1                  | 0.0119     | 0.016                       | 0.016                        | 0.002                        | 0.027                        |
| 4b     | 0.25   | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1236     | 0.180                       | 0.180                        | 0.018                        | 1                  | 0.0126     | 0.017                       | 0.017                        | 0.002                        | 0.016                        |
| 5a     | 0.25   | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1524     | 0.227                       | 0.227                        | 0.023                        | 1                  | 0.0133     | 0.018                       | 0.018                        | 0.002                        | 0.021                        |
| 5b     | 0.25   | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1614     | 0.242                       | 0.242                        | 0.024                        | 1                  | 0.0127     | 0.017                       | 0.017                        | 0.002                        | 0.022                        |
| 6a     | 0.25   | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1656     | 0.249                       | 0.249                        | 0.025                        | 1                  | 0.0135     | 0.018                       | 0.018                        | 0.002                        | 0.023                        |
| 6b     | 0.25   | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.17       | 0.256                       | 0.256                        | 0.026                        | 1                  | 0.0138     | 0.019                       | 0.019                        | 0.002                        | 0.024                        |
| 7a     | 0.25   | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1652     | 0.248                       | 0.248                        | 0.025                        | 1                  | 0.0119     | 0.016                       | 0.016                        | 0.002                        | 0.023                        |
| 7b     | 0.25   | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1617     | 0.242                       | 0.242                        | 0.024                        | 1                  | 0.012      | 0.016                       | 0.016                        | 0.002                        | 0.023                        |
| 8a     | 0.25   | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1627     | 0.244                       | 0.244                        | 0.024                        | 1                  | 0.0134     | 0.018                       | 0.018                        | 0.002                        | 0.023                        |
| 8b     | 0.25   | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1539     | 0.229                       | 0.229                        | 0.023                        | 1                  | 0.0124     | 0.017                       | 0.017                        | 0.002                        | 0.021                        |

| NaOH extraction within 90 days of biosolids application |                    |                       |                    |             |                             |                              |                              |                    |            |                             |                              |                              |                              |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
|   |                    | Hur                   | nic Acid           | + Fulveic A | Acid (With di               | gestion)                     |                              | Humic<br>Acid      |            |                             |                              |                              |                              |
| Sample  | Sample<br>mass (g) | Volume of<br>NaOH (L) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance  | P<br>Concentration<br>(ppm) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | P<br>Concentration<br>(ppm) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) |
| 1a  | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1209      | 0.176                       | 0.352                        | 0.035                        | 2                  | 0.1016     | 0.146                       | 0.292                        | 0.029                        | 0.006                        |
| 1b  | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.0974      | 0.140                       | 0.279                        | 0.028                        | 2                  | 0.0898     | 0.128                       | 0.256                        | 0.026                        | 0.002                        |
| 2a  | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.0815      | 0.116                       | 0.231                        | 0.023                        | 2                  | 0.0651     | 0.091                       | 0.183                        | 0.018                        | 0.005                        |
| 2b  | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.0970      | 0.139                       | 0.278                        | 0.028                        | 2                  | 0.0745     | 0.105                       | 0.210                        | 0.021                        | 0.007                        |
| 3a  | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1083      | 0.156                       | 0.313                        | 0.031                        | 2                  | 0.0805     | 0.114                       | 0.228                        | 0.023                        | 0.008                        |
| 3b  | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1266      | 0.185                       | 0.370                        | 0.037                        | 2                  | 0.0860     | 0.122                       | 0.245                        | 0.024                        | 0.013                        |
| 4a  | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1172      | 0.170                       | 0.341                        | 0.034                        | 2                  | 0.0955     | 0.137                       | 0.273                        | 0.027                        | 0.007                        |
| 4b  | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1188      | 0.173                       | 0.346                        | 0.035                        | 2                  | 0.0753     | 0.106                       | 0.213                        | 0.021                        | 0.013                        |
| 5a  | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1224      | 0.178                       | 0.357                        | 0.036                        | 2                  | 0.0896     | 0.128                       | 0.256                        | 0.026                        | 0.010                        |
| 5b  | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.0908      | 0.130                       | 0.259                        | 0.026                        | 2                  | 0.0888     | 0.127                       | 0.253                        | 0.025                        | 0.001                        |
| 6a  | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.0967      | 0.139                       | 0.277                        | 0.028                        | 2                  | 0.0835     | 0.119                       | 0.237                        | 0.024                        | 0.004                        |
| 6b  | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.0868      | 0.124                       | 0.247                        | 0.025                        | 2                  | 0.0697     | 0.098                       | 0.196                        | 0.020                        | 0.005                        |
| 7a  | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1132      | 0.164                       | 0.328                        | 0.033                        | 2                  | 0.0884     | 0.126                       | 0.252                        | 0.025                        | 0.008                        |
| 7b  | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1141      | 0.165                       | 0.331                        | 0.033                        | 2                  | 0.0752     | 0.106                       | 0.212                        | 0.021                        | 0.012                        |
| 8a  | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1079      | 0.156                       | 0.312                        | 0.031                        | 2                  | 0.0993     | 0.143                       | 0.285                        | 0.029                        | 0.003                        |
| 8b  | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.0989      | 0.142                       | 0.284                        | 0.028                        | 2                  | 0.0772     | 0.109                       | 0.218                        | 0.022                        | 0.007                        |

|        | HCL extraction within 150 days of biosolids application |                      |                    |            |                             |                              |                              |                    |                   |                             |                              |                              |                              |  |
|--------|---|----------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
|        | With digestion  |                      |                    |            |                             |                              |                              |                    | Without digestion |                             |                              |                              |                              |  |
| Sample | Sample<br>mass (g)                                      | Volume of<br>HCl (L) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | P<br>Concentration<br>(ppm) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance        | P<br>Concentration<br>(ppm) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) |  |
| 1a     | 0.25  | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.2434     | 0.386                       | 0.386                        | 0.039                        | 1                  | 0.0105            | 0.013                       | 0.013                        | 0.001                        | 0.037                        |  |
| 1b     | 0.25  | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.2061     | 0.319                       | 0.319                        | 0.032                        | 1                  | 0.0109            | 0.015                       | 0.015                        | 0.002                        | 0.030                        |  |
| 2a     | 0.25  | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.2396     | 0.379                       | 0.379                        | 0.038                        | 1                  | 0.0116            | 0.015                       | 0.015                        | 0.002                        | 0.036                        |  |
| 2b     | 0.25  | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.2052     | 0.317                       | 0.317                        | 0.032                        | 1                  | 0.0123            | 0.015                       | 0.015                        | 0.001                        | 0.030                        |  |
| 3a     | 0.25  | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.2452     | 0.390                       | 0.390                        | 0.039                        | 1                  | 0.012             | 0.013                       | 0.013                        | 0.001                        | 0.038                        |  |
| 3b     | 0.25  | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.2353     | 0.371                       | 0.371                        | 0.037                        | 1                  | 0.012             | 0.014                       | 0.014                        | 0.001                        | 0.036                        |  |
| 4a     | 0.25  | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.2306     | 0.363                       | 0.363                        | 0.036                        | 1                  | 0.0119            | 0.018                       | 0.018                        | 0.002                        | 0.034                        |  |
| 4b     | 0.25  | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.2039     | 0.315                       | 0.315                        | 0.031                        | 1                  | 0.0126            | 0.013                       | 0.013                        | 0.001                        | 0.030                        |  |
| 5a     | 0.25  | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.2248     | 0.352                       | 0.352                        | 0.035                        | 1                  | 0.0133            | 0.013                       | 0.013                        | 0.001                        | 0.034                        |  |
| 5b     | 0.25  | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.2346     | 0.370                       | 0.370                        | 0.037                        | 1                  | 0.0127            | 0.010                       | 0.010                        | 0.001                        | 0.036                        |  |
| 6a     | 0.25  | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.2351     | 0.371                       | 0.371                        | 0.037                        | 1                  | 0.0135            | 0.014                       | 0.014                        | 0.001                        | 0.036                        |  |
| 6b     | 0.25  | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1834     | 0.279                       | 0.279                        | 0.028                        | 1                  | 0.0138            | 0.015                       | 0.015                        | 0.001                        | 0.026                        |  |
| 7a     | 0.25  | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.2231     | 0.349                       | 0.349                        | 0.035                        | 1                  | 0.0119            | 0.016                       | 0.016                        | 0.002                        | 0.033                        |  |
| 7b     | 0.25  | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.1865     | 0.284                       | 0.284                        | 0.028                        | 1                  | 0.012             | 0.010                       | 0.010                        | 0.001                        | 0.027                        |  |
| 8a     | 0.25  | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.2412     | 0.382                       | 0.382                        | 0.038                        | 1                  | 0.0134            | 0.015                       | 0.015                        | 0.002                        | 0.037                        |  |
| 8b     | 0.25  | 0.025                | 1                  | 0.2        | 0.308                       | 0.308                        | 0.031                        | 1                  | 0.0124            | 0.016                       | 0.016                        | 0.002                        | 0.029                        |  |

| NaOH extraction within 150 days of biosolids application |                    |                       |                    |             |                             |                              |                              |                    |            |                             |                              |                              |                              |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
|  |                    | Hur                   | nic Acid           | + Fulveic A | Acid (With di               | gestion)                     |                              | Humic<br>Acid      |            |                             |                              |                              |                              |
| Sample   | Sample<br>mass (g) | Volume of<br>NaOH (L) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance  | P<br>Concentration<br>(ppm) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | P<br>Concentration<br>(ppm) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) | P<br>Concentration<br>(mg/g) |
| 1a   | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1187      | 0.173                       | 0.345                        | 0.035                        | 2                  | 0.1045     | 0.151                       | 0.301                        | 0.030                        | 0.004                        |
| 1b   | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1004      | 0.144                       | 0.288                        | 0.029                        | 2                  | 0.0976     | 0.140                       | 0.280                        | 0.028                        | 0.001                        |
| 2a   | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.0978      | 0.140                       | 0.280                        | 0.028                        | 2                  | 0.0735     | 0.104                       | 0.207                        | 0.021                        | 0.007                        |
| 2b   | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1002      | 0.144                       | 0.288                        | 0.029                        | 2                  | 0.0762     | 0.108                       | 0.215                        | 0.022                        | 0.007                        |
| 3a   | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1103      | 0.160                       | 0.319                        | 0.032                        | 2                  | 0.0843     | 0.120                       | 0.240                        | 0.024                        | 0.008                        |
| 3b   | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1201      | 0.175                       | 0.350                        | 0.035                        | 2                  | 0.0900     | 0.128                       | 0.257                        | 0.026                        | 0.009                        |
| 4a   | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1175      | 0.171                       | 0.342                        | 0.034                        | 2                  | 0.0943     | 0.135                       | 0.270                        | 0.027                        | 0.007                        |
| 4b   | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1200      | 0.175                       | 0.349                        | 0.035                        | 2                  | 0.0823     | 0.117                       | 0.234                        | 0.023                        | 0.012                        |
| 5a   | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1245      | 0.182                       | 0.364                        | 0.036                        | 2                  | 0.1067     | 0.154                       | 0.308                        | 0.031                        | 0.006                        |
| 5b   | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1012      | 0.145                       | 0.291                        | 0.029                        | 2                  | 0.0918     | 0.131                       | 0.262                        | 0.026                        | 0.003                        |
| 6a   | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1011      | 0.145                       | 0.291                        | 0.029                        | 2                  | 0.0884     | 0.126                       | 0.252                        | 0.025                        | 0.004                        |
| 6b   | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.0995      | 0.143                       | 0.286                        | 0.029                        | 2                  | 0.0781     | 0.110                       | 0.221                        | 0.022                        | 0.006                        |
| 7a   | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1198      | 0.174                       | 0.349                        | 0.035                        | 2                  | 0.1008     | 0.145                       | 0.290                        | 0.029                        | 0.006                        |
| 7b   | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1167      | 0.170                       | 0.339                        | 0.034                        | 2                  | 0.0974     | 0.140                       | 0.279                        | 0.028                        | 0.006                        |
| 8a   | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1100      | 0.159                       | 0.318                        | 0.032                        | 2                  | 0.1008     | 0.145                       | 0.290                        | 0.029                        | 0.003                        |
| 8b   | 0.25               | 0.025                 | 2                  | 0.1034      | 0.149                       | 0.298                        | 0.030                        | 2                  | 0.0872     | 0.124                       | 0.248                        | 0.025                        | 0.005                        |
| Sample | HCL extracted P<br>(mg/g) | Fulvic Acid<br>(mg/g) | Total Moderately-<br>Labile P<br>(mg/g) |
|--------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| 1a     | 0.012                     | 0.001                 | 0.013                                   |
| 1b     | 0.010                     | 0.000                 | 0.011                                   |
| 2a     | 0.010                     | 0.001                 | 0.011                                   |
| 2b     | 0.010                     | 0.001                 | 0.010                                   |
| 3a     | 0.011                     | 0.009                 | 0.021                                   |
| 3b     | 0.010                     | 0.001                 | 0.010                                   |
| 4a     | 0.012                     | 0.001                 | 0.014                                   |
| 4b     | 0.015                     | 0.003                 | 0.018                                   |
| 5a     | 0.014                     | 0.002                 | 0.016                                   |
| 5b     | 0.010                     | 0.001                 | 0.011                                   |
| 6a     | 0.010                     | 0.002                 | 0.012                                   |
| 6b     | 0.009                     | 0.001                 | 0.010                                   |
| 7a     | 0.010                     | 0.001                 | 0.011                                   |
| 7b     | 0.011                     | 0.005                 | 0.016                                   |
| 8a     | 0.011                     | 0.001                 | 0.011                                   |
| 8b     | 0.010                     | 0.001                 | 0.011                                   |

## Organic Moderately-Labile P in 14 days after biosolids application

## Organic Moderately-Labile P in 30 days after biosolids application

| Sample | HCL extracted P<br>(mg/g) | Fulvic Acid<br>(mg/g) | Total Moderately-<br>Labile P<br>(mg/g) |
|--------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| 1a     | 0.018                     | 0.027                 | 0.045                                   |
| 1b     | 0.019                     | 0.029                 | 0.048                                   |
| 2a     | 0.016                     | 0.020                 | 0.036                                   |
| 2b     | 0.019                     | 0.026                 | 0.045                                   |
| 3a     | 0.016                     | 0.028                 | 0.044                                   |
| 3b     | 0.021                     | 0.020                 | 0.041                                   |
| 4a     | 0.020                     | 0.029                 | 0.048                                   |
| 4b     | 0.020                     | 0.026                 | 0.046                                   |
| 5a     | 0.016                     | 0.027                 | 0.043                                   |
| 5b     | 0.015                     | 0.025                 | 0.040                                   |
| 6a     | 0.019                     | 0.027                 | 0.047                                   |
| 6b     | 0.015                     | 0.031                 | 0.046                                   |
| 7a     | 0.016                     | 0.025                 | 0.041                                   |
| 7b     | 0.017                     | 0.033                 | 0.050                                   |
| 8a     | 0.019                     | 0.026                 | 0.045                                   |
| 8b     | 0.015                     | 0.031                 | 0.046                                   |

| Sample | HCL extracted P<br>(mg/g) | Fulvic Acid<br>(mg/g) | Total Moderately-<br>Labile P<br>(mg/g) |
|--------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| 1a     | 0.026                     | 0.022                 | 0.048                                   |
| 1b     | 0.021                     | 0.023                 | 0.044                                   |
| 2a     | 0.024                     | 0.022                 | 0.046                                   |
| 2b     | 0.021                     | 0.022                 | 0.042                                   |
| 3a     | 0.023                     | 0.026                 | 0.049                                   |
| 3b     | 0.031                     | 0.027                 | 0.058                                   |
| 4a     | 0.019                     | 0.028                 | 0.047                                   |
| 4b     | 0.021                     | 0.028                 | 0.049                                   |
| 5a     | 0.024                     | 0.026                 | 0.050                                   |
| 5b     | 0.027                     | 0.028                 | 0.055                                   |
| 6a     | 0.020                     | 0.026                 | 0.046                                   |
| 6b     | 0.019                     | 0.026                 | 0.045                                   |
| 7a     | 0.023                     | 0.021                 | 0.044                                   |
| 7b     | 0.023                     | 0.017                 | 0.039                                   |
| 8a     | 0.025                     | 0.027                 | 0.052                                   |
| 8b     | 0.024                     | 0.025                 | 0.049                                   |

## Organic Moderately-Labile P in 60 days after biosolids application

## Organic Moderately-Labile P in 90 days after biosolids application

| Sample | HCL extracted P<br>(mg/g) | Fulvic Acid<br>(mg/g) | Total Moderately-<br>Labile P<br>(mg/g) |
|--------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| 1a     | 0.021                     | 0.029                 | 0.050                                   |
| 1b     | 0.024                     | 0.026                 | 0.049                                   |
| 2a     | 0.017                     | 0.018                 | 0.035                                   |
| 2b     | 0.024                     | 0.021                 | 0.045                                   |
| 3a     | 0.022                     | 0.023                 | 0.045                                   |
| 3b     | 0.026                     | 0.024                 | 0.051                                   |
| 4a     | 0.027                     | 0.027                 | 0.054                                   |
| 4b     | 0.016                     | 0.021                 | 0.038                                   |
| 5a     | 0.021                     | 0.026                 | 0.046                                   |
| 5b     | 0.022                     | 0.025                 | 0.048                                   |
| 6a     | 0.023                     | 0.024                 | 0.047                                   |
| 6b     | 0.024                     | 0.020                 | 0.043                                   |
| 7a     | 0.023                     | 0.025                 | 0.048                                   |
| 7b     | 0.023                     | 0.021                 | 0.044                                   |
| 8a     | 0.023                     | 0.029                 | 0.051                                   |
| 8b     | 0.021                     | 0.022                 | 0.043                                   |

| Sample | HCL extracted P<br>(mg/g) | Fulvic Acid<br>(mg/g) | Total Moderately-<br>Labile P<br>(mg/g) |
|--------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| 1a     | 0.037                     | 0.030                 | 0.067                                   |
| 1b     | 0.030                     | 0.028                 | 0.058                                   |
| 2a     | 0.036                     | 0.021                 | 0.057                                   |
| 2b     | 0.030                     | 0.022                 | 0.052                                   |
| 3a     | 0.038                     | 0.024                 | 0.062                                   |
| 3b     | 0.036                     | 0.026                 | 0.061                                   |
| 4a     | 0.034                     | 0.027                 | 0.061                                   |
| 4b     | 0.030                     | 0.023                 | 0.054                                   |
| 5a     | 0.034                     | 0.031                 | 0.065                                   |
| 5b     | 0.036                     | 0.026                 | 0.062                                   |
| 6a     | 0.036                     | 0.025                 | 0.061                                   |
| 6b     | 0.026                     | 0.022                 | 0.049                                   |
| 7a     | 0.033                     | 0.029                 | 0.062                                   |
| 7b     | 0.027                     | 0.028                 | 0.055                                   |
| 8a     | 0.037                     | 0.029                 | 0.066                                   |
| 8b     | 0.029                     | 0.025                 | 0.054                                   |

## Organic Moderately-Labile P in 150 days after biosolids application

# Organic Non-Labile P

| H2SO4 extraction 14 days after biosolids application |                    |  |                    |            |                          |                           |                           |
|--|--------------------|--|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Sample   | Sample<br>mass (g) | Volume<br>of H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub><br>(L) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | P Concentration<br>(ppm) | P Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P Concentration<br>(mg/g) |
| 1a   | 0.3                | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.4602     | 0.711                    | 1.066                     | 0.089                     |
| 1b   | 0.5                | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.5370     | 0.871                    | 1.307                     | 0.065                     |
| 2a   | 0.4                | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.4768     | 0.744                    | 1.117                     | 0.070                     |
| 2b   | 0.5                | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.5269     | 0.850                    | 1.274                     | 0.064                     |
| 3a   | 0.25               | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.4754     | 0.742                    | 1.112                     | 0.111                     |
| 3b   | 0.5                | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.5053     | 0.803                    | 1.205                     | 0.060                     |
| 4a   | 0.25               | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.4872     | 0.766                    | 1.149                     | 0.115                     |
| 4b   | 0.2                | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.4393     | 0.670                    | 1.005                     | 0.126                     |
| 5a   | 0.2                | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.3989     | 0.593                    | 0.889                     | 0.111                     |
| 5b   | 0.4                | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.4321     | 0.656                    | 0.984                     | 0.061                     |
| 6a   | 0.4                | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.4059     | 0.606                    | 0.909                     | 0.057                     |
| 6b   | 0.4                | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.5400     | 0.878                    | 1.317                     | 0.082                     |
| 7a   | 0.35               | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.4254     | 0.643                    | 0.964                     | 0.069                     |
| 7b   | 0.5                | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.4462     | 0.683                    | 1.025                     | 0.051                     |
| 8a   | 0.35               | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.4427     | 0.676                    | 1.015                     | 0.072                     |
| 8b   | 0.5                | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.4151     | 0.623                    | 0.935                     | 0.047                     |

|        | H2SO4 extraction 30 days after biosolids application |  |                    |            |                          |                           |                           |  |
|--------|--|--|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Sample | Sample<br>mass (g)                                   | Volume<br>of H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub><br>(L) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | P Concentration<br>(ppm) | P Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P Concentration<br>(mg/g) |  |
| 1a     | 0.25   | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.2845     | 0.465                    | 0.697                     | 0.070                     |  |
| 1b     | 0.25   | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.2344     | 0.370                    | 0.554                     | 0.055                     |  |
| 2a     | 0.25   | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.2714     | 0.439                    | 0.659                     | 0.066                     |  |
| 2b     | 0.25   | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.2937     | 0.483                    | 0.725                     | 0.072                     |  |
| 3a     | 0.25   | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.2639     | 0.425                    | 0.637                     | 0.064                     |  |
| 3b     | 0.25   | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.2675     | 0.432                    | 0.648                     | 0.065                     |  |
| 4a     | 0.25   | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.2393     | 0.379                    | 0.568                     | 0.057                     |  |
| 4b     | 0.25   | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.3072     | 0.510                    | 0.765                     | 0.077                     |  |
| 5a     | 0.25   | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.2848     | 0.465                    | 0.698                     | 0.070                     |  |
| 5b     | 0.25   | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.2391     | 0.378                    | 0.567                     | 0.057                     |  |
| 6a     | 0.25   | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.2465     | 0.392                    | 0.588                     | 0.059                     |  |
| 6b     | 0.25   | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.2505     | 0.400                    | 0.599                     | 0.060                     |  |
| 7a     | 0.25   | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.2711     | 0.439                    | 0.658                     | 0.066                     |  |
| 7b     | 0.25   | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.2106     | 0.327                    | 0.490                     | 0.049                     |  |
| 8a     | 0.25   | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.2991     | 0.494                    | 0.741                     | 0.074                     |  |
| 8b     | 0.25   | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.2368     | 0.374                    | 0.561                     | 0.056                     |  |

| H2SO4 extraction 60 days after biosolids application |                    |  |                    |            |                          |                           |                           |
|--|--------------------|--|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Sample   | Sample<br>mass (g) | Volume<br>of H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub><br>(L) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | P Concentration<br>(ppm) | P Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P Concentration<br>(mg/g) |
| 1a   | 0.25               | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.2428     | 0.385                    | 0.578                     | 0.058                     |
| 1b   | 0.25               | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.2606     | 0.419                    | 0.628                     | 0.063                     |
| 2a   | 0.25               | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.2392     | 0.378                    | 0.568                     | 0.057                     |
| 2b   | 0.25               | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.2732     | 0.443                    | 0.664                     | 0.066                     |
| 3a   | 0.25               | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.3471     | 0.593                    | 0.890                     | 0.089                     |
| 3b   | 0.25               | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.4130     | 0.741                    | 1.111                     | 0.111                     |
| 4a   | 0.25               | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.2792     | 0.454                    | 0.682                     | 0.068                     |
| 4b   | 0.25               | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.2356     | 0.372                    | 0.558                     | 0.056                     |
| 5a   | 0.25               | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.2917     | 0.479                    | 0.719                     | 0.072                     |
| 5b   | 0.25               | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.2424     | 0.384                    | 0.577                     | 0.058                     |
| 6a   | 0.25               | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.2635     | 0.424                    | 0.636                     | 0.064                     |
| 6b   | 0.25               | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.3057     | 0.507                    | 0.761                     | 0.076                     |
| 7a   | 0.25               | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.3777     | 0.660                    | 0.990                     | 0.099                     |
| 7b   | 0.25               | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.3447     | 0.588                    | 0.882                     | 0.088                     |
| 8a   | 0.25               | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.2804     | 0.457                    | 0.685                     | 0.069                     |
| 8b   | 0.25               | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.2610     | 0.419                    | 0.629                     | 0.063                     |

| H2SO4 extraction 90 days after biosolids application |                    |  |                    |            |                          |                           |                           |
|--|--------------------|--|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Sample   | Sample<br>mass (g) | Volume<br>of H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub><br>(L) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | P Concentration<br>(ppm) | P Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P Concentration<br>(mg/g) |
| 1a   | 0.25               | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.3463     | 0.591                    | 0.887                     | 0.089                     |
| 1b   | 0.25               | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.3010     | 0.498                    | 0.746                     | 0.075                     |
| 2a   | 0.25               | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.2909     | 0.477                    | 0.716                     | 0.072                     |
| 2b   | 0.25               | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.2923     | 0.480                    | 0.720                     | 0.072                     |
| 3a   | 0.25               | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.3080     | 0.512                    | 0.768                     | 0.077                     |
| 3b   | 0.25               | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.3388     | 0.576                    | 0.863                     | 0.086                     |
| 4a   | 0.25               | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.3503     | 0.600                    | 0.900                     | 0.090                     |
| 4b   | 0.25               | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.3107     | 0.517                    | 0.776                     | 0.078                     |
| 5a   | 0.25               | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.3339     | 0.565                    | 0.848                     | 0.085                     |
| 5b   | 0.25               | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.3257     | 0.548                    | 0.822                     | 0.082                     |
| 6a   | 0.25               | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.3250     | 0.547                    | 0.820                     | 0.082                     |
| 6b   | 0.25               | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.3151     | 0.526                    | 0.789                     | 0.079                     |
| 7a   | 0.25               | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.3685     | 0.640                    | 0.959                     | 0.096                     |
| 7b   | 0.25               | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.3026     | 0.501                    | 0.751                     | 0.075                     |
| 8a   | 0.25               | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.3145     | 0.525                    | 0.788                     | 0.079                     |
| 8b   | 0.25               | 0.025  | 1.5                | 0.3045     | 0.505                    | 0.757                     | 0.076                     |

| H2SO4 extraction 150 days after biosolids application |                    |  |                    |            |                          |                           |                           |
|---|--------------------|--|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Sample  | Sample<br>mass (g) | Volume<br>of H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub><br>(L) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | P Concentration<br>(ppm) | P Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P Concentration<br>(mg/g) |
| 1a  | 0.25               | 0.025  | 2                  | 0.2579     | 0.413                    | 0.827                     | 0.083                     |
| 1b  | 0.25               | 0.025  | 2                  | 0.2289     | 0.360                    | 0.719                     | 0.072                     |
| 2a  | 0.25               | 0.025  | 2                  | 0.2216     | 0.346                    | 0.693                     | 0.069                     |
| 2b  | 0.25               | 0.025  | 2                  | 0.2415     | 0.383                    | 0.765                     | 0.077                     |
| 3a  | 0.25               | 0.025  | 2                  | 0.2646     | 0.426                    | 0.853                     | 0.085                     |
| 3b  | 0.25               | 0.025  | 2                  | 0.2498     | 0.398                    | 0.796                     | 0.080                     |
| 4a  | 0.25               | 0.025  | 2                  | 0.2370     | 0.374                    | 0.749                     | 0.075                     |
| 4b  | 0.25               | 0.025  | 2                  | 0.2602     | 0.418                    | 0.836                     | 0.084                     |
| 5a  | 0.25               | 0.025  | 2                  | 0.2505     | 0.400                    | 0.799                     | 0.080                     |
| 5b  | 0.25               | 0.025  | 2                  | 0.2579     | 0.413                    | 0.827                     | 0.083                     |
| 6a  | 0.25               | 0.025  | 2                  | 0.2601     | 0.418                    | 0.835                     | 0.084                     |
| 6b  | 0.25               | 0.025  | 2                  | 0.2531     | 0.404                    | 0.809                     | 0.081                     |
| 7a  | 0.25               | 0.025  | 2                  | 0.2220     | 0.347                    | 0.694                     | 0.069                     |
| 7b  | 0.25               | 0.025  | 2                  | 0.2675     | 0.432                    | 0.864                     | 0.086                     |
| 8a  | 0.25               | 0.025  | 2                  | 0.2490     | 0.397                    | 0.793                     | 0.079                     |
| 8b  | 0.25               | 0.025  | 2                  | 0.2549     | 0.408                    | 0.816                     | 0.082                     |

|        | Humic Acid P H2SO4 extracted P |        | Total Non-Labile P |  |
|--------|--------------------------------|--------|--------------------|--|
| Sample | (mg/g)                         | (mg/g) | (mg/g)             |  |
| 1a     | 0.012                          | 0.089  | 0.101              |  |
| 1b     | 0.007                          | 0.065  | 0.072              |  |
| 2a     | 0.013                          | 0.070  | 0.083              |  |
| 2b     | 0.010                          | 0.064  | 0.073              |  |
| 3a     | 0.011                          | 0.111  | 0.123              |  |
| 3b     | 0.009                          | 0.060  | 0.069              |  |
| 4a     | 0.014                          | 0.115  | 0.129              |  |
| 4b     | 0.017                          | 0.126  | 0.143              |  |
| 5a     | 0.016                          | 0.111  | 0.127              |  |
| 5b     | 0.011                          | 0.061  | 0.073              |  |
| 6a     | 0.010                          | 0.057  | 0.067              |  |
| 6b     | 0.008                          | 0.082  | 0.091              |  |
| 7a     | 0.012                          | 0.069  | 0.081              |  |
| 7b     | 0.005                          | 0.051  | 0.056              |  |
| 8a     | 0.017                          | 0.072  | 0.089              |  |
| 8b     | 0.010                          | 0.047  | 0.057              |  |

## Non-Labile P within 14 days after biosolids application

Non-Labile P within 30 days after biosolids application

|        | Humic Acid P | H2SO4 extracted P | Total Non-Labile P |
|--------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Sample | (mg/g)       | (mg/g)            | (mg/g)             |
| 1a     | 0.006        | 0.070             | 0.076              |
| 1b     | 0.006        | 0.055             | 0.062              |
| 2a     | 0.010        | 0.066             | 0.076              |
| 2b     | 0.006        | 0.072             | 0.078              |
| 3a     | 0.003        | 0.064             | 0.067              |
| 3b     | 0.015        | 0.065             | 0.080              |
| 4a     | 0.010        | 0.057             | 0.067              |
| 4b     | 0.011        | 0.077             | 0.088              |
| 5a     | 0.009        | 0.070             | 0.079              |
| 5b     | 0.009        | 0.057             | 0.066              |
| ба     | 0.009        | 0.059             | 0.067              |
| 6b     | 0.003        | 0.060             | 0.063              |
| 7a     | 0.005        | 0.066             | 0.071              |
| 7b     | 0.009        | 0.049             | 0.058              |
| 8a     | 0.008        | 0.074             | 0.082              |
| 8b     | 0.007        | 0.056             | 0.063              |

|        | Humic Acid P | H2SO4 extracted P | Total Non-Labile P |
|--------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Sample | (mg/g)       | (mg/g)            | (mg/g)             |
| 1a     | 0.012        | 0.058             | 0.070              |
| 1b     | 0.005        | 0.063             | 0.067              |
| 2a     | 0.003        | 0.057             | 0.060              |
| 2b     | 0.003        | 0.066             | 0.069              |
| 3a     | 0.006        | 0.089             | 0.095              |
| 3b     | 0.001        | 0.111             | 0.112              |
| 4a     | 0.003        | 0.068             | 0.071              |
| 4b     | 0.005        | 0.056             | 0.061              |
| 5a     | 0.005        | 0.072             | 0.077              |
| 5b     | 0.004        | 0.058             | 0.061              |
| ба     | 0.005        | 0.064             | 0.068              |
| 6b     | 0.005        | 0.076             | 0.081              |
| 7a     | 0.005        | 0.099             | 0.104              |
| 7b     | 0.008        | 0.088             | 0.096              |
| 8a     | 0.002        | 0.069             | 0.071              |
| 8b     | 0.003        | 0.063             | 0.066              |

## Non-Labile P within 60 days after biosolids application

Non-Labile P within 90 days after biosolids application

|        | Humic Acid P | H2SO4 extracted P | Total Non-Labile P |
|--------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Sample | (mg/g)       | (mg/g)            | (mg/g)             |
| 1a     | 0.006        | 0.089             | 0.095              |
| 1b     | 0.002        | 0.075             | 0.077              |
| 2a     | 0.005        | 0.072             | 0.076              |
| 2b     | 0.007        | 0.072             | 0.079              |
| 3a     | 0.008        | 0.077             | 0.085              |
| 3b     | 0.013        | 0.086             | 0.099              |
| 4a     | 0.007        | 0.090             | 0.097              |
| 4b     | 0.013        | 0.078             | 0.091              |
| 5a     | 0.010        | 0.085             | 0.095              |
| 5b     | 0.001        | 0.082             | 0.083              |
| ба     | 0.004        | 0.082             | 0.086              |
| 6b     | 0.005        | 0.079             | 0.084              |
| 7a     | 0.008        | 0.096             | 0.104              |
| 7b     | 0.012        | 0.075             | 0.087              |
| 8a     | 0.003        | 0.079             | 0.081              |
| 8b     | 0.007        | 0.076             | 0.082              |

|        | Humic Acid P | H2SO4 extracted P | Total Non-Labile P |
|--------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Sample | (mg/g)       | (mg/g)            | (mg/g)             |
| 1a     | 0.004        | 0.083             | 0.087              |
| 1b     | 0.001        | 0.072             | 0.073              |
| 2a     | 0.007        | 0.069             | 0.077              |
| 2b     | 0.007        | 0.077             | 0.084              |
| 3a     | 0.008        | 0.085             | 0.093              |
| 3b     | 0.009        | 0.080             | 0.089              |
| 4a     | 0.007        | 0.075             | 0.082              |
| 4b     | 0.012        | 0.084             | 0.095              |
| 5a     | 0.006        | 0.080             | 0.085              |
| 5b     | 0.003        | 0.083             | 0.086              |
| 6a     | 0.004        | 0.084             | 0.087              |
| 6b     | 0.006        | 0.081             | 0.087              |
| 7a     | 0.006        | 0.069             | 0.075              |
| 7b     | 0.006        | 0.086             | 0.092              |
| 8a     | 0.003        | 0.079             | 0.082              |
| 8b     | 0.005        | 0.082             | 0.087              |

# Non-Labile P within 150 days after biosolids application

|                          | Column number       | 1      | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5       | 6      | 7      | 8      |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 day after biosolids    | Absorbance          | 0.0426 | 0.0387 | 0.0408 | 0.0369 | 0.0402  | 0.0336 | 0.0327 | 0.0242 |
| application              | Concentration (ppm) | 0.051  | 0.046  | 0.049  | 0.044  | 0.048   | 0.040  | 0.039  | 0.029  |
| 15 days after biosolids  | Absorbance          | 0.0346 | 0.0435 | 0.0416 | 0.0341 | 0.0379  | 0.0277 | 0.0250 | 0.0280 |
| application              | Concentration (ppm) | 0.041  | 0.052  | 0.050  | 0.041  | 0.045   | 0.033  | 0.030  | 0.033  |
| 45 days after biosolids  | Absorbance          | 0.0281 | 0.0390 | 0.0366 | 0.0393 | 0.0349  | 0.0341 | 0.0328 | 0.0232 |
| application              | Concentration (ppm) | 0.033  | 0.047  | 0.044  | 0.047  | 7 0.042 | 0.041  | 0.039  | 0.027  |
| 60 days after biosolids  | Absorbance          | 0.0244 | 0.0270 | 0.0341 | 0.0407 | 0.0252  | 0.0359 | 0.0259 | 0.0259 |
| application              | Concentration (ppm) | 0.033  | 0.037  | 0.047  | 0.056  | 0.034   | 0.049  | 0.035  | 0.035  |
| 80 days after biosolids  | Absorbance          | 0.0348 | 0.0386 | 0.0346 | 0.0477 | 0.0375  | 0.0391 | 0.0354 | 0.0339 |
| application              | Concentration (ppm) | 0.048  | 0.053  | 0.048  | 0.066  | 0.052   | 0.054  | 0.049  | 0.047  |
| 140 days after biosolids | Absorbance          | 0.0387 | 0.0439 | 0.0391 | 0.0352 | 0.0389  | 0.0359 | 0.0403 | 0.0326 |
| application              | Concentration (ppm) | 0.053  | 0.061  | 0.054  | 0.048  | 0.054   | 0.049  | 0.056  | 0.045  |

## Appendix F: Soluble Reactive Phosphorus in Leachate

|   | 1 day | 15 days | 45 days | 60 days | 80 days | 140 days |
|---|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| Average phosphorus concentration from reference columns (ppm)         | 0.047 | 0.041   | 0.039   | 0.038   | 0.049   | 0.054    |
| Average phosphorus concentration from biosolids-amended columns (ppm) | 0.040 | 0.040   | 0.040   | 0.044   | 0.055   | 0.051    |
| Standard Deviation (reference columns)<br>(ppm)                       | 0.005 | 0.009   | 0.005   | 0.006   | 0.002   | 0.001    |
| Standard Deviation (Biosolids-amended columns) (ppm)                  | 0.008 | 0.009   | 0.009   | 0.010   | 0.008   | 0.007    |

### Appendix G: Receiving Waters Analysis

|               | Absorbance | P concentration<br>(ppm) | Average P<br>Concentration<br>(ppm) | Standard<br>Deviation<br>(ppm) |
|---------------|------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Reference 1*  | 0.0064     | 0.009                    |                                     |                                |
| Reference 2   | 0.0065     | 0.009                    | 0.009                               | 0.000                          |
| Reference 3   | 0.0060     | 0.008                    |                                     |                                |
| Biosolids 1** | 0.0066     | 0.009                    |                                     |                                |
| Biosolids 2   | 0.0061     | 0.008                    | 0.009                               | 0.000                          |
| Biosolids 3   | 0.0064     | 0.009                    |                                     |                                |

#### **Soluble Reactive Phosphorus**

\* Leachate from non-amended soil columns were added to the reference aquariums during the time period of 5 months

\*\* Leachate from biosolids-amended soil columns were added to the so-called biosolids aquariums during the time period of 5 months

|             | Total<br>carbon<br>(ppm) | Total<br>Inorganic<br>Carbon<br>(ppm) | Total<br>Organic<br>Carbon<br>(ppm) | Average<br>Organic<br>Carbon<br>Concentration<br>(ppm) | Standard<br>Deviation<br>(ppm) |
|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Reference 1 | 34.75                    | 21.87                                 | 12.88                               |  |                                |
| Reference 2 | 36.62                    | 26.33                                 | 10.29                               | 11.46  | 1.31                           |
| Reference 3 | 29.31                    | 18.1                                  | 11.21                               |  |                                |
| Biosolids 1 | 34.77                    | 22.42                                 | 12.35                               |  |                                |
| Biosolids 2 | 41.45                    | 28.68                                 | 12.77                               | 12.76  | 0.41                           |
| Biosolids 3 | 41.95                    | 28.78                                 | 13.17                               |  |                                |

#### Organic Carbon

### Chlorophyll a

|             |           | Absorbance | Chlorophyll Average Chlorophyll |          | Standard               |           |
|-------------|-----------|------------|---------------------------------|----------|------------------------|-----------|
|             | at 630 nm | at 647 nm  | at 664 nm                       | a (mg/L) | a concentration (mg/L) | Deviation |
| Reference 1 | 0.0145    | 0.2060     | 0.0616                          | 0.0041   |                        |           |
| Reference 2 | 0.0000    | 0.0000     | 0.0000                          | 0.0000   | 0.393                  | 0.026     |
| Reference 3 | 0.0000    | 0.0052     | 0.0323                          | 0.0037   |                        |           |
| Biosolids 1 | 0.0037    | 0.0054     | 0.0260                          | 0.0030   |                        |           |
| Biosolids 2 | 0.0010    | 0.0035     | 0.0266                          | 0.0031   | 0.305                  | 0.007     |
| Biosolids 3 | 0.0000    | 0.0000     | 0.0000                          | 0.0000   |                        |           |

## Appendix H: Plants' Phosphorus

|         | Sample<br>mass (g) | Volume of H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub><br>(L) | Dilution factor | Absorbance | P Concentration<br>(ppm) | P Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P Concentration<br>(mg/g) |
|---------|--------------------|---|-----------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Trial 1 | 0.25               | 0.025   | 12.5            | 0.1932     | 0.253                    | 3.161                     | 0.316                     |
| Trial 2 | 0.25               | 0.025   | 12.5            | 0.1835     | 0.239                    | 2.985                     | 0.299                     |
| Trial 3 | 0.25               | 0.025   | 12.5            | 0.1874     | 0.245                    | 3.056                     | 0.306                     |
|         |                    |   |                 |            |                          | AVERAGE                   | 0.307                     |

## **Total Phosphorus Concentrations in Soya Seeds**

## **Total Phosphorus Concentrations in Soya Plants**

|                                | Sample mass<br>(g) | Volume of<br>H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> (L) | Dilution<br>factor | Absorbance | P<br>Concentration<br>(ppm) | P Concentration<br>(mg/L) | P Concentration<br>(mg/g) |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------|------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Biosolids-amended column #1    | 0.25               | 0.025   | 10                 | 0.1663     | 0.214                       | 2.142                     | 0.214                     |
| Biosolids-amended column #2    | 0.25               | 0.025   | 10                 | 0.1928     | 0.252                       | 2.523                     | 0.252                     |
| Reference column               | 0.25               | 0.025   | 10                 | 0.1482     | 0.189                       | 1.888                     | 0.189                     |
| Biosolids-amended<br>column #3 | 0.25               | 0.025   | 10                 | 0.1789     | 0.232                       | 2.322                     | 0.232                     |

#### **Appendix I: Plants' Analysis**

Even though only one reference column produced a soya plant, the characteristics of that plant did not differ much from the characteristics of plants produced by biosolids-amended columns. Overall characteristics of the produced plants are presented in a table below.

|                                | Number of | Stem   | Root length | Root to     | Number    | Above ground   |
|--------------------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|-------------|-----------|----------------|
|                                | produced  | length | (cm)        | shoot ratio | of leaves | biomass weight |
|                                | plants    | (cm)   |             | (%)         |           | (g)            |
| Biosolids-amended              | 2         | 121.9  | 15.2        | 12.5        | 27        | 6.84           |
| column #1                      |           | 111.7  | 15.0        | 13.4        | 24        |                |
| Biosolids-amended              | 2         | 55.9   | 7.6         | 13.6        | 12        | 4.44           |
| column #2                      |           | 106.7  | 13.4        | 12.6        | 24        |                |
| Biosolids-amended<br>column #3 | 1         | 81.3   | 10.2        | 12.5        | 24        | 4.77           |
| Reference column               | 1         | 81.5   | 9.4         | 11.5        | 21        | 4.23           |

Table I.1. Characteristics of the plants produced by the soil columns.

Phosphorus analysis of plants demonstrated that the total phosphorus concentration per gram of biomass decreased compared to the total phosphorus concentration per gram of biomass observed in soya seeds, for both biosolids-amended and reference columns (Fig. I.1.). The decrease was similar for plants produced by biosolids-amended columns and for the plant produced by the reference column ( $t_2$ =1.99, p=0.185). The total phosphorus in

above ground biomass ranged between 1.07 and 1.40 mg in the three biosolids-amended columns and was 0.76 mg in the reference column. Therefore, the biosolids amendment of soil may have had a small effect on phosphorus content of plants growing in this soil, although there is not enough data to draw a conclusion. It is recognized that values above under-represent total biomass phosphorus, as root biomass was not included. However, 18.5-30% of the total phosphorus in above ground biomass could be supplied by the seed itself, with 70-81.5% (or 0.62-0.875 mg) supplied to plants from soil.



Fig. I.1. Total phosphorus concentrations in soya biomass.

Considering both physical characteristics and the phosphorus content of the produced plants, total above ground phosphorus notwithstanding, application of biosolids did not appear to increase soil fertility. Nonetheless, such an outcome was predictable, as soil used in the experiment was initially rich in phosphorus, and therefore might not be responsive to addition of a phosphorus fertilizer. If the soil was initially low in phosphorus, an addition of biosolids might result in a greater effect on soil fertility. A study conducted by Lagae *et* 

*al.* (2009) demonstrated that soil rich in phosphorus had no response (p<0.10) to an application of 9 tonnes/ha of biosolids. An application of the same amount of biosolids to soil with lower phosphorus levels, however, resulted in a significant wheat yield response (2.1 tonnes/ha from the amended soil vs. 1.5 tonnes/ha from the non-amended soil). Furthermore, a study conducted by Warman and Termeer (2005) revealed that application of 10.7 tonnes/ha of anaerobically digested biosolids to soil low in phosphorus resulted in a significant increase in dry matter yields for grass (5.05 tonnes/ha from the amended soil vs. 3.38 tonnes/ha from the non-amended soil) and corn (14.71 tonnes/ha from the amended soil vs. 11.63 tonnes/ha from the non-amended soil). Therefore, the effect of biosolids application on soil productivity strongly relates to the initial soil phosphorus content.

#### References

Alleoni, L.R.F., Brinton, S.R., and O'Connor, G.A. 2008. Runoff and leachate losses of phosphorus in a sandy spodosol amended with biosolids. Journal of Environmental Quality, 37: 259–265.

American Public Health Association. 1992. Standard methods for the examination of water and wastewater. Washington, DC.

Amuda, O.S., Deng, A., Alade, A., and Yung-Tse, H. 2008. Chapter 2.: Conversion of Sewage sludge to Biosolids. In: Handbook of Environmental Engineering, Vol. 7. Totowa, NJ: Humana Press Inc.

Andraski, T.W. and Bundy, L.G. 2003. Relationship between phosphorus levels in soil and in runoff from corn production systems. Journal of Environmental Quality, 32: 310–316.

Atalay, A., Bronick, C., Pao, S., Mersie, W., Kalantari, A., and Mcnamee, C. 2007. Nutrient and microbial dynamics in biosolids amended soils following rainfall simulation. Soil and Sediment Contamination, 16(2): 209–219.

Bengtson, H. 2011. An Introduction to Primary, Secondary, and Advanced Wastewater Treatment Methods. Retrieved on January 5, 2014 from: http://www.brighthub.com/environment/science-environmental/articles/68537.aspx# Benitez-Nelson, C.R. 2000. The biogeochemical cycling of phosphorus in marine systems. Earth Science Reviews, 51(1-4): 109–135.

Bolton, E.F., Aylesworth, J.W., and Hore, F.R. 1970. Nutrient losses through tile drains under three cropping systems and two fertility levels on a Brookstone clay soil. Journal of Soil Science, 50: 275–279.

Burkholder, J.M., Mason, K.M., and Glasgow Jr., H.B. 1992. Watercolumn nitrate enrichment promotes decline of eelgrass Zostera marina: evidence from seasonal mesocosm experiments. Marine Ecology Progress Series, 81: 163–178.

Canadian Biosolids Partnership. 2007. About CBP. Retrieved on October 3, 2013 from: http://www.cwwa.ca/cbp-pcb/about/about\_e.asp

Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment. 2010. A Review of the Current Canadian Legislative Framework for Wastewater Biosolids. PN 1446. ISBN 978-1-896997-95-7.

Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment. 2012. CANADA-WIDE APPROACH FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF WASTEWATER BIOSOLIDS. PN 1477.

Canadian Water and Wastewater Association. 2009. Frequently Asked Questions on Biosolids Management. Retrieved on December 15, 2013 from: http://www.cwwa.ca/cbppcb/pdf%20files/FAQ\_on\_Biosolids\_Management.pdf

Carlson, R.E. and Simpson, J. 1996. A Coordinator's Guide to Volunteer Lake Monitoring Methods. North American Lake Management Society. Madison, Wisconsin.

Clesceri, N.L., Aulenbach, D.B., Roetzer, J.F. 2008. Chapter 3. Treatment by Subsurface Application. In Wang LK. (Ed.). Handbook of Environmental Engineering: Biological Treatment Processes, Volume 8. Totowa, NJ: Humana Press Inc.

Condar, L.M. and Newman, S. 2011. Revisiting the fundamentals of phosphorus fractionation of sediments and soils. Journal of Soils and Sediments, 11: 830–840.

Conley, D.J., Pearl, H.W., Howarth, R.W., Boesch, D.F., Seitzinger, S.P., and Havens, K.E. 2009. Ecology - controlling eutrophication: Nitrogen and phosphorus. Science, 323(5917): 1014–

1015.

Correll, D. L. 1998. The role of phosphorus in the eutrophication of receiving waters: A review. Journal of Environmental Quality, 27: 261–266.

Cox, F.R. and Hendricks, S.E. 2000. Soil test phosphorus and clay content effects on runoff water quality. Journal of Environmental Quality, 29: 1582–1586.

Daniel, T.C., Sharpley, A.N., and Lemunyon, J.L. 1998. Agricultural phosphorus and eutrophication: A symposium overview. Journal of Environmental Quality, 27(2): 251–257. Dils, R.M. and Heathwaite, A.L. 1999. The controversial role of tile drainage in phosphorus export from agricultural land. Water Science and Technology, 39(12): 55–61.

Dodd, J.C., Burton, C.C., Burns, R.G., and Jeffries, P. 1987. Phosphatase activity associated with the roots and the rhizosphere of plants infected with vascular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi. New Phytologist, 107: 163–172.

Dou, Z., J.D. Toth, D.T. Galligan, C.F. Ramberg, Jr., and J.D. Ferguson. 2000. Laboratory procedures for characterizing manure phosphorus. Journal of Environmental Quality, 29: 508–514.

Elliott, H.A., O'Connor, G.A., and Brinton, S. 2000. Phosphorus leaching from biosolidsamended sandy soils. Journal of Environmental Quality, 31: 681–689.

Elliott, H.A., Brandt, R.C, and O'Connor, G.A. 2005. Runoff phosphorus losses from surfaceapplied biosolids. Journal of Environmental Quality, 34: 1632–1639.

Enright, P. 2004. Phosphorus losses in surface runoff and subsurface drainage waters on two agricultural fields in Quebec. Proceedings of the 8<sup>th</sup> International Drainage Symposium: 160–170.

European Lime Association. 2010. Liming: an advanced treatment for sewage sludge applied on land. Retrieved on April 12, 2014 from: http://www.britishlime.org/documents/Lime-advanced-sewage\_sludge.pdf

Evanylo, G.K. 2009. Agricultural land application of biosolids in Virginia: Production and characteristics of biosolids. VCE Publ. No. 452-301. Retrieved on April 27, 2014 from: http://pubs.ext.vt.edu/452/452-301/452-301.html.

Filippelli, G.M. and Delaney, M.L. 1994. The oceanic phosphorus cycle and continental weathering during the Neogene. Paleoceanography, 9(5): 643–652.

Filippelli, G.M. 2008. The global phosphorus cycle: past, present, and future. Elements, vol.4. Chapter 10. Indiapolis, USA.

Foy, R.H. and Withers, P.J.A. 1995. The contribution of agricultural phosphorus to eutrophication. Proceedings of the Fertilizer Society, 365: 1– 32.

Gachter, R., Ngatiah, J.M., and Stamm, C. 1998. Transport of phosphate from soil to surface waters by preferential flow. Environmental Science and Technology, 32: 1865–1869.

Gasco, G., Lobo, M.C., and Guerrero, F., 2005. Land application of sewage sludge: a soil columns study. Water SA, 31(3): 309–318.

Glasgow, H.B. and Burkholder, J.M., 2000. Water quality trends and management implications from a five-year study of a eutrophic estuary. Ecological Applications, 10(4): 1024–1046.

Glindemann, D., Stottmeister, U., and Bergmann, A. 1996. Free phosphine from the anaerobic biosphere. Environmental Science and Pollution Research, 3(1): 17–19.

Golterman, H.L. 2001. Fractionation and bioavailability of phosphates in lacustrine sediments: A review. Lumnetica, 20(1): 15–29.

Gonsiorczyk, T., Casper, P., Koschel, R. 1998. Phosphorus binding forms in the sediment of an oligotrophic and eutrophic hardwater lake of Baltic district. Water Science and Technology, 37(3): 51–58.

Gove, L., Cooke, C.M., Nicholson, F.A., and Beck, A.J. Movement of water and heavy metals (Zn, Cu, Pb, Ni) through sand and sandy loam amended with biosolids under steady-state hydrological conditions. Bioresource Technology, 78(2): 171–179.

Greater Moncton Sewerage Commission. 2006. GLOBAL ATLAS OF EXCRETA, WASTEWATER SLUDGE, AND BIOSOLIDS MANAGEMENT: MOVING FORWARD THE SUSTAINABLE AND WELCOME USES OF A GLOBAL RESOURCE. ISBN 978-92-1-132009-1

Hanief, A. 2011. Phosphorus fractions in biosolids, biosolids-amended soils, runoffs and its impact on primary productivity in aquatic ecosystems. Ryerson University, Toronto, ON.

Hansen, N.C., Daniel, T. C., Sharpley, A.N., and Lemunyon, J.L. 2002. The fate and transport of phosphorus in agricultural systems. Journal of Soil and Water Conservation, 57(6): 408–417.

Hanway, J.J. and Laflen, J.M. 1974. Plant nutrient losses from tile-outlet terraces. Journal of Environmental Quality, 3: 351–356.

Hao, X., Godinski, F., and Chang C. 2008. Distribution of Phosphorus Forms in Soil Following Long-term Continuous and Discontinuous Cattle Manure Applications. Soil Science Society of America Journal, 72(1): 90–97.

Harris, W.G., R.D. Rhue, G. Kidder, R.B. Brown, and R. Little. 1996. Phosphorus retention as related to morphology of sandy coastal plain soil materials. Soil Science Society of America Journal, 60: 1513–1521.

Haygarth, P.M. and Sharpley, A.N. 2000. Terminology of Phosphorus Transfer. Journal of Environmental Quality, 29: 10–15.

He, Z., Zhang, H., Toor, G.S., Dou, Z., Honeycutt, C.W., Haggard, B.E., and Reiter, M.S. 2010. Phosphorus distribution in sequentially extracted fractions of biosolids, poultry litter, and granulated products. Soil Science, 175(4): 154–161.

Heathwaite, A. L. and Johnes, P. J. 1996. Contribution of nitrogen species and phosphorus fractions to stream water quality in agricultural catchments. Hydrological Process, 10: 971–983.

Holland, H. D. 1978. *The Chemistry of the Atmosphere and Oceans*. Wiley-Interscience, New York, 351 p.

Huang, X.L., Chen, Y., Shenker, M. 2008. Chemical fractionation of phosphorus in stabilized biosolids. Journal of Environmental Quality, 37(5): 1949–1958.

Ingall, E.D., Brandes, J.A., Diaz, J.M., De Jonge, M.D., Paterson, D., and McNulty I. 2011. Phosphorus K-edge XANES spectroscopy of mineral standards. Journal of Synchrotron Radiation, 18(2): 189–197.

Ippolito, J.A., Barbarick, K.A., and Norvell, K.L. 2007. Biosolids Impact Soil Phosphorus Accountability, Fractionation, and Potential Environmental Risk. Journal of Environmental Quality, 36(3): 764–772. Irshad, M., Inoue, M., Khattack, R.A., Yamamoto, S., and Honna, T. 2008. Phosphorus and metal fractions in paddy soils under different fertilizer management. Journal of Sustainable Agriculture, 32(2): 255–268

Jacobson, M.C., Charlson, R.J., Rodhe, H., and Orians, G.H. 2000. Earth System Science. San Diego, CA: Academic Press.

Jasinski, S. 2009. Phosphate Rock. Mineral Commodity Summaries 2008(2), US Geological Survey.

Joint, I., Lewis, J., Aiken, J., Proctor, R., Moore, G., Higman, W., and Donald, M. 1997. Interannual variability of PSP (Paralytic Shellfish Poisoning) outbreaks on the north east UK coast. Journal of Plankton Research, 19: 937–956.

Jurinak, J.J., Dudley, L.M., Allen, M.F., and Knight, W.G. 1986. The role of calcium oxalate in the availability of phosphorous in soils of semiarid regions: a thermodynamic study. Soil Science, 142: 255–261.

Kaiserli, A., Voutsa, D., Samara C. 2002. Phosphorus fractionation in lake sediments – Lakes Volvi and Koronia, N. Greece. Chemosphere, 46: 1147-1155.

Karl, D.M. and Yanagi, K. 1997. Partial characterization of the dissolved organic phosphorus pool in the oligotrophic North Pacific Ocean. Limnology and Oceanography, 42: 1398–1405.

Karl, D.M., K.M. Björkman, J.E. Dore, L. Fujieki, D.V. Hebel, T. Houlihan, R.M. Letelier, and Tupas, L.M. 2001. Ecological Nitrogen-to-Phosphorus Stoichiometry at Station ALOHA. Deep-Sea Research II, 48: 1529–1566.

Korboulewsky, N., Dupouyet, S., and Bonin, G., 2002. Environmental risks of applying

sewage sludge compost to vineyards: carbon, heavy metals, nitrogen, and phosphorous accumulation. Journal of Environmental Quality, 31: 1522–1527.

Kovar, J.L., Pierzynski, G.M. 2009. Methods of Phosphorus Analysis for Soils, Sediments, Residuals, and Waters. Revised Edition. Southern Cooperative Series Bulletin. Kansas State University, Manhattan, KS.

Lagae, H.J., Langemeier, M., Lybecker, D, and Barbarick, K. 2009. Economic value of biosolids in a semiarid agroecosystem. Agronomy Journal, 101(4): 933–939.

Legg, J. 2013. Topsoil Report Ranges. Agrifood Laboratories, Guelph, ON.

Levine, S.N., Shambaugh, A.D., Pomeroy, S.E., and Braner, M. 1997. Phosphorus, nitrogen, and silica as controls on phytoplankton biomass and species composition in Lake Champlain (USA-Canada). Journal of Great Lakes Research, 23(2): 131–148.

Logan, T. 1982. Mechanisms for release of sediment-bound phosphate to water and the effects of agricultural land management on fluvial transport of particulate and dissolved phosphate. Hydrobiologia, 91-92(1): 519–530

Lu, P. and G.A. O'Connor. 2001. Biosolids effects on P retention and release in some sandy Florida soils. Journal of Environmental Quality, 30: 1059–1063.

Lucero, D.W., Martens, D.C., McKenna, J.R., and Starner, D.E. 1995. Accumulation and movement of phosphorus from poultry litter application on a star clay loam. Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis, 26: 1709–1718.

Magid, J., Jensen, M.B., Mueller, T., and Hansen, H.C.B. 1999. Phosphate leaching responses from unperturbed, anaerobic, or cattle manured mesotrophic sandy loam soils. Journal of Environmental Quality, 28: 1796–1803.

Maguire, R.O., Sims, J.T., Dentel, S.K., Coale, J., and Mah, J.T. 2001. Relationships between Biosolids Treatment Process and Soil Phosphorus Availability. Journal of Environmental Quality, 30(3): 1023–1033.

Makris, K.C., Grove, J.H., and Matocha, C.J. 2006. Colloid-mediated vertical phosphorus transport in a waste-amended soil. Geoderma, 136: 174–183.

Manahan, S. E. 2001. Fundamentals of environmental chemistry. Lewis Publishers, New York. 1003 p.

Martin, J.M., Nirel, P., and Thomas, A.J. 1987. Sequential extraction techniques: promises and problems. Marine Chemistry, 22: 313–341.

Mitchell, P. 1990. Atlas of Alberta Lakes. University of Alberta Press. 675 p.

McClellan, G.H. and Lehr, J.R. 1969. Crystal chemical investigation of natural apatites. American Mineralogist, 54: 1372–1389.

McGlathery, K.J. 2001. Macroalgal blooms contribute to the decline of seagrass in nutrientenriched coastal waters. Journal of Phycology, 37(4): 453–456.

McGraw-Hill Eeducation. 2008. The phosphorus cycle. Retrieved on April 2, 2014 from: http://nagrascience10.wikispaces.com/Interactive+notes+Unit+1

National Lime Association. 2010. Biosolids and Sludge - Uses of Lime. Retrieved on June 15, 2014 from: http://www.lime.org/uses\_of\_lime/environmental/biosolids.asp

National Research Council. 2002. Biosolids Applied to Land: Advancing Standards and Practices. The National Academies Press. Washington, DC. 368 p.

Nelson, N.O., Parsons, J.E., and Mikkelsen, R.L. 2005. Field-Scale Evaluation of Phosphorus Leaching in Acid Sandy Soils Receiving Swine Waste. Journal of Environmental Quality, 34(6): 2024–2035.

Nicholls, K.H. and MacCrimmon, H.R. 1974. Nutrients in subsurface and runoff waters of the Holland Marsh, Ontario. Journal of Environmental Quality, 3: 31–35.

Niemirycz, E., Gozdek, J., Koszka-Maroń, D. 2006. Variability of Organic Carbon in Water and Sediments of the Odra River and Its Tributaries. Polish Journal of Environmental Studies, 15(4): 557–563.

Northwest Biosolids Management Association. 2004. Biosolids recycling: soil improvement/land reclamation. Retrieved on April 27, 2014 from: http://www.nwbiosolids.org/pubs/LandReclamationweb.pdf

Oenama, O. and Roest, C. W. J. 1998. Nitrogen and phosphorus losses from agriculture into surface waters; the effects of polices and measures in the Netherlands. Water Science Technology, 37(2): 19–30.

Ontario Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Rural Affairs. 2009. Macro and secondary nutrients – soil diagnostics. Retrieved on June 10, 2014 from: http://www.omafra.gov.on.ca/IPM/english/soil-diagnostics/macro-and-secondary-nutrients.html#phosphorus

Ontario Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Rural Affairs. 2012a. Nutrient Management Act, 2002: Determining Odour Categories of Non-Agricultural Sources Materials (NASMs).

Factsheet.RetrievedonApril26,2014from:http://www.omafra.gov.on.ca/english/engineer/facts/12-017.pdf

Ontario Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Rural Affairs. 2012b. Healthy Soils, Healthy Farms, Healthy Environment (H-3) Program. Retrieved on June 10, 2014 from: http://www.ontariosoilcrop.org/docs/moore.pdf

Pełechaty, M., Pełechata, A., Niedzielski, P. 2003. Spatial and temporal variability of TOC concentrations in a shallow and eutrophicated lake ecosystem (Lake Jarosławieckie, Wielkopolski National Park, western Poland). Polish Journal of Environmental Studies, 12(5): 607–611.

Penn, C.J. and Sims, J.T. 2002. Phosphorus forms in biosolids-amended soils and losses in runoff: Effects of wastewater treatment process. Journal of Environmental Quality, 31(4): 1349–1361.

Pierzynski, G. M., J. T. Sims, and G. F. Vance. 2000. Soils and environmental quality. Second edition. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida. 480p.

Pritchard, D., Penney, N., Mclaughlin, M., Rigby, H., Schwarz, K. 2010. Land Application of Sewage Sludge (Biosolids) in Australia: Risks to the Environment and Food Crops. Water Science and Technology, 62: 48–57.

Quilbe, R., Serreau, C., Wicherek, S., Bernard, C., Thomas, Y., and Oudinet, J. 2005. Nutrient transfer by runoff from sewage sludge amended soil under simulated rainfall. Environmental Monitoring and Assessment, 100(1-3): 177–190.

Randall, G.W., Iragavarapu, T.K., and Schmitt, M.A. 2000. Nutrient losses in subsurface drainage water from dairy manure and urea applied for corn. Journal of Environmental Quality, 29(4): 1244–1252.

Region of Waterloo. 2010. Kitchener Wastewater Treatment Plant Upgrades. RetrievedApril25,2014http://www.regionofwaterloo.ca/en/aboutTheEnvironment/Kitchenerwastewatertreatmentplantupgrades.asp.

Roberts, J.J., Hook, T.O., Ludsin, S.A., Vanderploeg, H.A., and Brandt, S.B. 2009. Effects of hypolimnetic hypoxia on foraging and distributions of lake Erie yellow perch. Journal of Environmental Marine Biology and Ecology, 381: 132–142.

Roy, M.M., Dutta, A., Corscadden, K., Havard, P., and Dickie, L. 2011. Review of biosolids management options and co-incineration of a biosolids-derived fuel. Waste Management Journal, 31: 2228–2235.

Ruttenberg, K.C. and Berner, R.A. 1993 Authigenic apaptite formation and burial in sediments from non-upwelling continental margin environments. Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, 57: 991–1007.

Ruttenberg, K.C. 2003. The Global Phosphorus Cycle. Treatise in Geochemistry, 9: 585–643.

Ryden, J.C., Syers, J.K., and Harris, R.F. 1974. Phosphorus in runoff and streams. Advanced Agronomy, 25: 1–45.

Sanin, F.D., Clarkson, W.W, and Vesilind, P.A. 2011. Sludge Engineering. The Treatment and Disposal of Wastewater Sjudges. DEStech Publications. Lancaster, Pennsylvania. 393 p.

Schlesinger, W.H. 1997. Biogeochemistry. Geotimes, 42(2): 44.

Sharpley, A.N., S.J. Smith, B.A. Steward, and A.C. Mathers. 1984. Forms of phosphorus in soil receiving cattle feedlot manure waste. Journal of Environmental Quality, 13: 211–215.

Sharpley, A.N., Smith, S.J., and Naney, J.W. 1987. Environmental impact of agricultural nitrogen and phosphorus use. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 36: 812–817.

Sharpley, A.N., Troeger, W.W., and Smith, S.J. 1991. The measurement of bioavailable phosphorus in agricultural runoff. Journal of Environmental Quality, 21: 30–35.

Sharpley, A.N. and B. Moyer. 2000. Phosphorus forms in manure and compost and their release during simulated rainfall. Journal of Environmental Quality, 29: 1462–1469.

Shober, A. L., and J. T. Sims. 2003. Phosphorus retentions for land application of biosolids: Current status and future trends. Journal of Environmental Quality 32: 1955–1964.

Silva, J.A. and Uchida, R. 2000. Plant Nutrient Management in Hawaii's Soils, Approaches for Tropical and Subtropical Agriculture. University of Hawaii at Manoa, Honolulu, HI.

Simard, R.R., Beauchemin, S., and Haygarth, P.M. 2000. Potential for Preferential Pathways of Phosphorus Transport. Journal of Environmental Quality, 29: 97–105.

Sims, J.T., Simard, R.R., and Joern, B.C. 1998. Phosphorus Loss in Agricultural Drainage: Historical Perspective and Current Research. Journal of Environmental Quality, 27: 277– 293.

Smit, A.L., Bindraban, P.S., Schroder, J.J., Conijn, J.G., and van der Meer, H.G. 2009. Phosphorus in Agriculture: Global Resources, Trends and Developments. Wageningen: Plant Research International, Report 282.

Smith, V.H., Tilman, G.D., and Nekola, J.C. 1999. Eutrophication: Impacts of excess nutrient inputs on freshwater, marine, and terrestrial ecosystems. Environmental Pollution, 100(1-3): 179–196.

Sparling, G.P., Whale, K.N., and Ramsay, A.J. 1985. Quantifying contribution from the soil microbial biomass to the extractable P levels of fresh and air dried soil. Australian Journal of Soil Research, 23: 613-621.

Spellman, F.R. 1997. Wastewater Biosolids to Compost. Lancaster, PA: Technomic Publishing Company.

Spinosa, L. and Vesilind, P.A. 2001. Sludge into Biosolids - Processing, Disposal, Utilization. London UK: IWA Publishing.

Stehouwer, R., Day, R.L., and Macneal, K.E. 2006. Nutrient and trace element leaching following mine reclamation with biosolids. Journal of Environmental Quality, 35(4): 1118–1126.

Tiessen, H.J., Stewart, W.B., and Cole, C.V. 1984. Pathway of Phosphorus Transformations in Soils of Differing Pedogenesis. Soil Science Society of America Journal, 48: 853–858.

Turner, B.J. and Haygarth, P.M. 2000. Phosphorus forms and concentration in leachate under four grassland soil types. Soil Science Society of America Journal, 64: 1090–1099.

Turner, B.L., Cade-Menun, B.J., Condor, L.M., and Newman, S. 2005. Extraction of soil organic phosphorus. Talanta, 66: 294–306.

United Nations Environment Programme. 2009. Biosolids Management: An Environmentally Sound Approach for Managing Sewage Treatment Plant Sludge: An

Introductory Guide To Decision-Makers. Retrieved on September 5, 2013 from: http://www.unep.or.jp/Ietc/Publications/Freshwater/FMS1/1.asp

United States Environmental Protection Agency. 1993. Standards for the Use or Disposal of Sewage Sludge; Final Rules. Part II. Retrieved on April 26, 2014 from: http://water.epa.gov/scitech/wastetech/biosolids/upload/fr2-19-93.pdf

United States Environmental Protection Agency. 1997a. Land Application of Biosolids. Process Design Manual. TECHNOMIC Publishing Company. Lancaster, Pennsylvania. 290p.

United States Environmental Protection Agency. 1997b. In Vitro Determination of Chlorophylls a, b, c + c and Pheopigments in Marine And Freshwater Algae by Visible Spectrophotometry. Method 446.0 Revision 1.2.

United States Environmental Protection Agency. 1999. "Biosolids Generation, Use, and Disposal in The United States," p. 34. Retrieved October 3, 2013 from: http://www.epa.gov/epaoswer/non-hw/compost/biosolid.pdf

United States Environmental Protection Agency. 2003a. Use of Incineration for Biosolids Management. Biosolids Technology Fact Sheet. Retrieved on April 26, 2-14 from: http://water.epa.gov/scitech/wastetech/upload/2005\_07\_28\_mtb\_incineration\_biosolids. pdf

United States Environmental Protection Agency. 2003b. Biosolids Technology Fact Sheet: Use of Landfilling for Biosolids Management. Retrieved on April 26, 2-14 from: http://nepis.epa.gov/Exe/ZyPDF.cgi/P10053DP.PDF?Dockey=P10053DP.PDF

United States Environmental Protection Agency. 2012. Water: Sewage Sludge (Biosolids). Frequently Saked Questions. Retrieved on October 3, 2013 from:

http://water.epa.gov/polwaste/wastewater/treatment/biosolids/genqa.cfm

Vasileski, G. 2007. Beneficial uses of municipal wastewater residuals - Biosolids. Ottawa, Canadian Water and Wastewater Association 26.

Water Environment Federation. 2004. History of biosolids. Retrieved on October 3, 2013 from: http://www.wef.org/WorkArea/DownloadAsset.aspx?id=7518

Warman, P.R. and Termeer, W.C. Evaluation of sewage sludge, septic waste and sludge compost applications to corn and forage: yields and N, P and K content of crops and soils. Bioresource Technology, 96: 955–961.

Wetzel, R.G. 2001. Limnology, 3rd Ed. USA: Academic Press.

White, J.W., Coale, F.J., Sims, J.T., and Shober, A.L. 2010. Phosphorus runoff from waste water treatment biosolids and poultry litter applied to agricultural soils. Journal of Environmental Quality, 39(1): 314–323.

Yager, T.J.B., Smith, D.B., and Crock, J.G. 2004. Effects of surface applications of biosolids on soil, crops, ground water and stream bed sediment near Deer Trail, Colorado, 1999–2003: U.S. Geological Survey Scientific Investigations Report 2004–5289. Retrieved March 30, 2014 from http://pubs.usgs.gov/sir/2004/5289/pdf/SIR2004-5289.pdf

Zhou, Q., Gibson, C. E., Zhu, Y. 2001. Evaluation of phosphorus bioavailability in sediments of three contrasting lakes in China and UK. Chemosphere, 42: 221–225.